

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3502	None of above	Fatal	If C0900A through C0900D and C0900Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If C0900Z=[0], then at least one item from C0900A through C0900D must equal [1]. b) If C0900Z=[1], then all items from C0900A through C0900D must equal [0]. c) If C0900Z=[-], then at least one item from C0900A through C0900D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-]. Items: C0900A Staff asmt mental status: recall current season C0900B Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room C0900C Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces C0900D Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed C0900Z Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled
-3503	None of above	Fatal	If E0100A through E0100B and E0100Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If E0100Z=[0], then at least one item from E0100A through E0100B must equal [1]. b) If E0100Z=[1], then all items from E0100A through E0100B must equal [0]. c) If E0100Z=[-], then at least one item from E0100A through E0100B must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-]. Items: E0100A Psychosis: hallucinations E0100B Psychosis: delusions E0100Z Psychosis: none of the above
-3504	None of above	Fatal	If F0800A through F0800T and F0800Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If F0800Z=[0], then at least one item from F0800A through F0800T must equal [1]. b) If F0800Z=[1], then all items from F0800A through F0800T must equal [0]. c) If F0800Z=[-], then at least one item from F0800A through F0800T must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-]. Items: F0800A Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear F0800B Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings F0800C Staff assessment: receiving tub bath F0800D Staff assessment: receiving shower F0800E Staff assessment: receiving bed bath F0800F Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath F0800G Staff assessment: snacks between meals F0800H Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM F0800I Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other F0800J Staff assessment: use phone in private F0800K Staff assessment: place to lock personal things F0800L Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags F0800M Staff assessment: listening to music F0800N Staff assessment: being around animals/pets F0800O Staff assessment: keeping up with news F0800P Staff assessment: doing things with groups F0800Q Staff assessment: participate favorite activities F0800R Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home F0800S Staff assessment: spend time outdoors F0800T Staff assessment: participate religious activities F0800Z Staff assessment: none of above activities

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3506	None of above	Fatal	a) If H0100Z=[0], then at least one active item from H0100A through H0100D must equal [1]. b) If H0100Z=[1], then all active items from H0100A through H0100D must equal [0]. c) If H0100Z=[-], then at least one active item from H0100A through H0100D must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]. Items: H0100A Appliances: indwelling catheter H0100B Appliances: external catheter H0100C Appliances: ostomy H0100D Appliances: intermittent catheterization H0100Z Appliances: none of the above
-3507	None of above	Fatal	a) If I7900=[0], then at least one active item from I0100 through I6500 must equal [1]. b) If I7900=[1], then all active items from I0100 through I6500 must equal [0]. c) If I7900=[-], then at least one active item from I0100 through I6500 must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]. Items: I0100 Cancer (with or without metastasis) I0200 Anemia I0300 Atrial fibrillation and other dysrhythmias I0400 Coronary artery disease (CAD) I0500 Deep venous thrombosis (DVT), PE, or PTE I0600 Heart failure I0700 Hypertension I0800 Orthostatic hypotension I0900 Peripheral vascular disease (PVD) or PAD I1100 Cirrhosis I1200 Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) or ulcer I1300 Ulcerative colitis, Crohn's, inflam bowel disease I1400 Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) I1500 Renal insufficiency, renal failure, ESRD I1550 Neurogenic bladder I1650 Obstructive uropathy I1700 Multidrug resistant organism (MDRO) I2000 Pneumonia I2100 Septicemia I2200 Tuberculosis I2300 Urinary tract infection (UTI) (LAST 30 DAYS) I2400 Viral hepatitis (includes type A, B, C, D, and E) I2500 Wound infection (other than foot) I2900 Diabetes mellitus (DM) I3100 Hyponatremia I3200 Hyperkalemia I3300 Hyperlipidemia (e.g., hypercholesterolemia) I3400 Thyroid disorder I3700 Arthritis I3800 Osteoporosis I3900 Hip fracture I4000 Other fracture I4200 Alzheimer's disease I4300 Aphasia I4400 Cerebral palsy I4500 Cerebrovascular accident (CVA), TIA, or stroke

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3507 con't	None of above	Fatal	Items: I4800 Non-Alzheimer's dementia
			I4900 Hemiplegia or hemiparesis I5000 Paraplegia
			I5100 Quadriplegia
			I5200 Multiple sclerosis
			I5250 Huntington's disease
			I5300 Parkinson's disease
			I5350 Tourette's syndrome
			I5400 Seizure disorder or epilepsy
			I5500 Traumatic brain injury (TBI)
			I5600 Malnutrition (protein, calorie), risk of malnutrit
			I5700 Anxiety disorder
			I5800 Depression (other than bipolar)
			I5900 Bipolar disorder
			I5950 Psychotic disorder (other than schizophrenia)
			I6000 Schizophrenia
			I6100 Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)
			I6200 Asthma (COPD) or chronic lung disease
			I6300 Respiratory failure
			I6500 Cataracts, glaucoma, or macular degeneration
			I7900 None of above active diseases within last 7 days
-3508	None of above	Fatal	If J0800A through J0800D and J0800Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If J0800Z=[0], then at least one item from J0800A through J0800D must equal [1]. b) If J0800Z=[1], then all items from J0800A through J0800D must equal [0]. c) If J0800Z=[-], then at least one item from J0800A through J0800D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-].
			Items: J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed
-3509	None of above	Fatal	a) If J1100Z=[0], then at least one active item from J1100A through J1100C must equal [1]. b) If J1100Z=[1], then all active items from J1100A through J1100C must equal [0]. c) If J1100Z=[-], then at least one active item from J1100A through J1100C must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-].
			Items: J1100A Short breath/trouble breathing: with exertion J1100B Short breath/trouble breathing: sitting at rest J1100C Short breath/trouble breathing: lying flat J1100Z Short breath/trouble breathing: none of above
-3510	None of above	Fatal	a) If J1550Z=[0], then at least one active item from J1550A through J1550D must equal [1]. b) If J1550Z=[1], then all active items from J1550A through J1550D must equal [0]. c) If J1550Z=[-], then at least one active item from J1550A through J1550D must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-].
			Items: J1550A Problem conditions: fever J1550B Problem conditions: vomiting J1550C Problem conditions: dehydrated J1550D Problem conditions: internal bleeding J1550Z Problem conditions: none of the above

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3511	None of above	Fatal	If K0100A through K0100D and K0100Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If K0100Z=[0], then at least one item from K0100A through K0100D must equal [1]. b) If K0100Z=[1], then all items from K0100A through K0100D must equal [0]. c) If K0100Z=[-], then at least one item from K0100A through K0100D must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-]. Items: K0100A Swallow disorder: loss liquids/solids from mouth K0100B Swallow disorder: holds food in mouth/cheeks K0100C Swallow disorder: cough/choke with meals/meds K0100D Swallow disorder: difficulty or pain swallowing K0100Z Swallow disorder: none of the above
-3513	None of above	Fatal	If L0200Z is active, and any of L0200A through L0200G are active, then the following rules apply: a) If L0200Z=[0], then at least one active item from L0200A through L0200G must equal [1]. b) If L0200Z=[1], then all active items from L0200A through L0200G must equal [0]. c) If L0200Z=[-], then at least one active item from L0200A through L0200G must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]. Items: L0200A Dental: broken or loosely fitting denture L0200B Dental: no natural teeth or tooth fragment(s) L0200C Dental: abnormal mouth tissue L0200D Dental: cavity or broken natural teeth L0200E Dental: inflamed/bleeding gums or loose teeth L0200F Dental: pain, discomfort, difficulty chewing L0200G Dental: unable to examine L0200Z Dental: none of the above
-3515	None of above	Fatal	If M1200A through M1200I and M1200Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If M1200Z=[0], then at least one item from M1200A through M1200I must equal [1]. b) If M1200Z=[1], then all items from M1200A through M1200I must equal [0]. c) If M1200Z=[-], then at least one item from M1200A through M1200I must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-]. Items: M1200A Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr rduce dvc for chair M1200B Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr reducing dvc for bed M1200C Skin/ulcer/injry treat: turning/repositioning M1200D Skin/ulcer/injry treat: nutrition/hydration M1200E Skin/ulcer/injry treat: prssr ulcer/injry care M1200F Skin/ulcer/injry treat: surgical wound care M1200G Skin/ulcer/injry treat: application of dressings M1200H Skin/ulcer/injry treat: apply ointments/meds M1200I Skin/ulcer/injry treat: apply dressings to feet M1200Z Skin/ulcer/injry treat: none of the above
-3517	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A2400A=[0], then all active items from A2400B through A2400C must equal [^]. b) If A2400A=[1], then all active items from A2400B through A2400C must not equal [^]. Items: A2400A Has resident had Medicare-covered stay A2400B Start date of most recent Medicare stay A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3518	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310A=[05,06], then if A2200 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If A0310A=[01,02,03,04,99], then if A2200 is active it must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A2200 Previous asmt reference date for signif correction
-3523	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from E0100A through E0300 must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from E0100A through E0300 must equal [-]. Items: B0100 Comatose E0100A Psychosis: hallucinations E0100B Psychosis: delusions E0100Z Psychosis: none of the above E0200A Physical behav symptoms directed toward others E0200B Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others E0200C Other behav symptoms not directed toward others E0300 Overall presence of behavioral symptoms
-3524	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from E0800 through E0900 must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from E0800 through E0900 must equal [-]. Items: B0100 Comatose E0800 Rejection of care: presence and frequency E0900 Wandering: presence and frequency
-3525	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from E1100 through F0300 must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from E1100 through F0300 must equal [-]. Items: B0100 Comatose E1100 Change in behavioral or other symptoms F0300 Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs
-3527	Consistency	Fatal	a) If C0100=[0,^], then all active items from C0200 through C0600 must equal [^]. b) If C0100=[1], then all active items from C0200 through C0600 must not equal [^]. c) If C0100=[-], then all active items from C0200 through C0500 must equal [-]. d) If C0100=[-], then if C0600 is active it must equal [1,-]. Items: C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted C0200 BIMS res interview: repetition of three words C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week C0400A BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock" C0400B BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue" C0400C BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed" C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score C0600 Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3528	Consistency	Fatal	a) If C0600=[0], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must equal [^]. b) If C0600=[1], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must not equal [^]. c) If C0600=[-], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must equal [-]. d) If C0600=[^] and C0100=[0], then all active items from C0700 through C1000 must not equal [^]. Items: C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted C0600 Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt C0700 Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK C0800 Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK C0900A Staff asmt mental status: recall current season C0900B Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room C0900C Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces C0900D Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed C0900Z Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled C1000 Cognitive skills for daily decision making
-3531	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If E0300=[0,^], then all active items from E0500A through E0600C must equal [^]. b) If E0300=[1], then all active items from E0500A through E0600C must not equal [^]. c) If E0300=[-], then all active items from E0500A through E0600C must equal [-]. Items: E0300 Overall presence of behavioral symptoms E0500A Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury E0500B Behav symptoms interfere with resident care E0500C Behav symptoms interfere with social activities E0600A Behav symptoms put others at risk for injury E0600B Behav symptoms intrude on privacy of others E0600C Behav symptoms disrupt care or living environment
-3532	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If E0900=[0,^], then all active items from E1000A through E1000B must equal [^]. b) If E0900=[1,2,3], then all active items from E1000A through E1000B must not equal [^]. c) If E0900=[-], then all active items from E1000A through E1000B must equal [-]. Items: E0900 Wandering: presence and frequency E1000A Wandering: risk of getting to dangerous place E1000B Wandering: intrude on privacy of others
-3533	Consistency	Fatal	a) If F0300=[0], then all active items from F0400A through F0700 must equal [^]. b) If F0300=[1], then all active items from F0400A through F0700 must not equal [^]. c) If F0300=[-], then all active items from F0400A through F0600 must equal [-] and F0700 must not equal [^]. Items: F0300 Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs F0400A Res interview: choose clothes to wear F0400B Res interview: take care of personal belongings F0400C Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge F0400D Res interview: have snacks between meals F0400E Res interview: choose own bedtime F0400F Res interview: discuss care with family/friend F0400G Res interview: use phone in private F0400H Res interview: lock things to keep them safe F0500A Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read F0500B Res interview: listen to music F0500C Res interview: be around animals/pets

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3533 con't	Consistency	Fatal	Items: F0500D Res interview: keep up with news F0500E Res interview: do things with groups of people F0500F Res interview: do favorite activities F0500G Res interview: go outside when good weather F0500H Res interview: participate in religious practices F0600 Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs F0700 Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs
-3534	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If F0700=[0], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must equal [^]. b) If F0700=[1], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must not equal [^]. c) If F0700=[-], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must equal [-]. Items: F0700 Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs F0800A Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear F0800B Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings F0800C Staff assessment: receiving tub bath F0800D Staff assessment: receiving shower F0800E Staff assessment: receiving bed bath F0800F Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath F0800G Staff assessment: snacks between meals F0800H Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM F0800I Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other F0800J Staff assessment: use phone in private F0800K Staff assessment: place to lock personal things F0800L Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags F0800M Staff assessment: listening to music F0800N Staff assessment: being around animals/pets F0800O Staff assessment: keeping up with news F0800P Staff assessment: doing things with groups F0800Q Staff assessment: participate favorite activities F0800R Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home F0800S Staff assessment: spend time outdoors F0800T Staff assessment: participate religious activities F0800Z Staff assessment: none of above activities
-3536	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If H0200A=[0,9], then if H0200B is active it must equal [^]. b) If H0200A=[1], then if H0200B is active it must not equal [^]. c) If H0200A=[-], then if H0200B is active it must equal [-]. Items: H0200A Urinary toileting program: has been attempted H0200B Urinary toileting program: response
-3537	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If H0200A=[0], then if H0200C is active it must equal [^]. b) If H0200A=[1,9], then if H0200C is active it must not equal [^]. c) If H0200A=[-], then if H0200C is active it must equal [-]. Items: H0200A Urinary toileting program: has been attempted H0200C Urinary toileting program: current program/trial
-3542	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then all active items from M0300A through M0300B1 must not equal [^]. Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3543	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then if M0300C1 is active it must not equal [^]. Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present
-3544	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then if M0300D1 is active it must not equal [^]. Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present
-3545	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then if M0300E1 is active it must not equal [^]. Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present
-3546	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then if M0300F1 is active it must not equal [^]. Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present
-3547	Skip pattern	Fatal	If M0210=[1], then if M0300G1 is active it must not equal [^]. Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present
-3549	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If M0300C1=[1-9], then if M0300C2 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300C1=[0,^], then if M0300C2 is active it must equal [^]. c) If M0300C1=[-], then if M0300C2 is active it must equal [-]. Items: M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3550	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If M0300D1=[1-9], then if M0300D2 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300D1=[0,^], then if M0300D2 is active it must equal [^]. c) If M0300D1=[-], then if M0300D2 is active it must equal [-]. Items: M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3551	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If M0300E1=[1-9], then if M0300E2 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300E1=[0,^], then if M0300E2 is active it must equal [^]. c) If M0300E1=[-], then if M0300E2 is active it must equal [-]. Items: M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry
-3552	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If M0300F1=[1-9], then if M0300F2 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300F1=[0,^], then if M0300F2 is active it must equal [^]. c) If M0300F1=[-], then if M0300F2 is active it must equal [-]. Items: M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry
-3553	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If M0300G1=[1-9], then if M0300G2 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300G1=[0,^], then if M0300G2 is active it must equal [^]. c) If M0300G1=[-], then if M0300G2 is active it must equal [-]. Items: M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3555	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If O0250A=[1], then if O0250B is active it must not equal [^]. b) If O0250A=[0], then if O0250B is active it must equal [^]. c) If O0250A=[-], then if O0250B is active it must equal [-]. Items: O0250A Was influenza vaccine received O0250B Date influenza vaccine received.
-3556	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If O0300A=[0], then if O0300B is active it must not equal [^]. b) If O0300A=[1], then if O0300B is active it must equal [^]. c) If O0300A=[-], then if O0300B is active it must equal [-]. Items: O0300A Is pneumococcal vaccination up to date O0300B If pneumococcal vacc not received, state reason
-3565	Format	Fatal	If the value is not equal to [^], it must be 9 characters long. Items: A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3566	Format	Fatal	If the value is not equal to [^], the first three characters must not be equal to [000]. Items: A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3567	Format	Fatal	The value must not be equal to any of the following: [111111111, 333333333, 123456789, 999999999]. Items: A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3568	Format	Fatal	If A0100A is not equal to [^], then it must be 10 digits long. Items: A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI)
-3586	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If C0500=[-,99], then if C0600 is active it must equal [1,-]. b) If C0500=[00-15], then if C0600 is active it must equal [0]. Items: C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score C0600 Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																	
-3588	Consistency	Fatal	D0600 must equal the sum of the values of the following ten items: D0500A2, D0500B2, D0500C2, D0500D2, D0500E2, D0500F2, D0500G2, D0500H2, D0500I2, D0500J2. These are referred to as the "items in Column 2", below. The following rules describe the computation of the sum that is placed in D0600. These rules consider the "number of missing items in Column 2" which is the number of items in Column 2 that are equal to [-]. a) If all of the items in Column 2 have valid values [0,1,2,3], then D0600 must equal the simple sum of those values. b) If any of the items in Column 2 are equal to [-], then count their values as zero in computing the sum. c) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to one, then compute the simple sum of the nine items in Column 2 that have valid values, multiply the sum by 10/9 (1.111), and place the result rounded to the nearest integer in D0600 (see edit - 9013 for rounding rules). d) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to two, then compute the simple sum of the eight items in Column 2 that have valid values, multiply the sum by 10/8 (1.250), and place the result rounded to the nearest integer in D0600 (see edit - 9013 for rounding rules). e) If the number of missing items in Column 2 (as defined above) is equal to three or more, then D0600 must equal [-]. The MDS Submission System will recalculate the value in D0600. If the recalculated value differs from the submitted value, a fatal error message will be issued and the record will be rejected. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>D0500A2</td><td>PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500B2</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500C2</td><td>PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500D2</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500E2</td><td>PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500F2</td><td>PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500G2</td><td>PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500H2</td><td>PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500I2</td><td>PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0500J2</td><td>PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>D0600</td><td>PHQ staff: total mood score</td></tr></table>	Items:	D0500A2	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency		D0500B2	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency		D0500C2	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency		D0500D2	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency		D0500E2	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency		D0500F2	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency		D0500G2	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency		D0500H2	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency		D0500I2	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency		D0500J2	PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency		D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score
Items:	D0500A2	PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency																																		
	D0500B2	PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency																																		
	D0500C2	PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency																																		
	D0500D2	PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency																																		
	D0500E2	PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency																																		
	D0500F2	PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency																																		
	D0500G2	PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency																																		
	D0500H2	PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency																																		
	D0500I2	PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency																																		
	D0500J2	PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency																																		
	D0600	PHQ staff: total mood score																																		

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																						
-3590	Consistency	Fatal	If F0300 is equal to [1], then the following rules apply: a) If 3 or more items from F0400A through F0500H are equal to [9, -] and at least one of these items is not equal to [-], then F0600 must equal [9, -] and F0700 must equal [1, -]. b) If 2 or fewer items from F0400A through F0500H are equal to [9, -], then F0600 must equal [1,2,-] and F0700 must equal [0, -]. c) If all items from F0400A through F0500H are equal to [-], then F0600 must equal [-] and F0700 must equal [1,-]. Items: <table><tr><td>F0300</td><td>Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs</td></tr><tr><td>F0400A</td><td>Res interview: choose clothes to wear</td></tr><tr><td>F0400B</td><td>Res interview: take care of personal belongings</td></tr><tr><td>F0400C</td><td>Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge</td></tr><tr><td>F0400D</td><td>Res interview: have snacks between meals</td></tr><tr><td>F0400E</td><td>Res interview: choose own bedtime</td></tr><tr><td>F0400F</td><td>Res interview: discuss care with family/friend</td></tr><tr><td>F0400G</td><td>Res interview: use phone in private</td></tr><tr><td>F0400H</td><td>Res interview: lock things to keep them safe</td></tr><tr><td>F0500A</td><td>Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read</td></tr><tr><td>F0500B</td><td>Res interview: listen to music</td></tr><tr><td>F0500C</td><td>Res interview: be around animals/pets</td></tr><tr><td>F0500D</td><td>Res interview: keep up with news</td></tr><tr><td>F0500E</td><td>Res interview: do things with groups of people</td></tr><tr><td>F0500F</td><td>Res interview: do favorite activities</td></tr><tr><td>F0500G</td><td>Res interview: go outside when good weather</td></tr><tr><td>F0500H</td><td>Res interview: participate in religious practices</td></tr><tr><td>F0600</td><td>Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs</td></tr><tr><td>F0700</td><td>Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs</td></tr></table>	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs	F0400A	Res interview: choose clothes to wear	F0400B	Res interview: take care of personal belongings	F0400C	Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge	F0400D	Res interview: have snacks between meals	F0400E	Res interview: choose own bedtime	F0400F	Res interview: discuss care with family/friend	F0400G	Res interview: use phone in private	F0400H	Res interview: lock things to keep them safe	F0500A	Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read	F0500B	Res interview: listen to music	F0500C	Res interview: be around animals/pets	F0500D	Res interview: keep up with news	F0500E	Res interview: do things with groups of people	F0500F	Res interview: do favorite activities	F0500G	Res interview: go outside when good weather	F0500H	Res interview: participate in religious practices	F0600	Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs	F0700	Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs
F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs																																								
F0400A	Res interview: choose clothes to wear																																								
F0400B	Res interview: take care of personal belongings																																								
F0400C	Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge																																								
F0400D	Res interview: have snacks between meals																																								
F0400E	Res interview: choose own bedtime																																								
F0400F	Res interview: discuss care with family/friend																																								
F0400G	Res interview: use phone in private																																								
F0400H	Res interview: lock things to keep them safe																																								
F0500A	Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read																																								
F0500B	Res interview: listen to music																																								
F0500C	Res interview: be around animals/pets																																								
F0500D	Res interview: keep up with news																																								
F0500E	Res interview: do things with groups of people																																								
F0500F	Res interview: do favorite activities																																								
F0500G	Res interview: go outside when good weather																																								
F0500H	Res interview: participate in religious practices																																								
F0600	Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs																																								
F0700	Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs																																								
-3595	None of above	Fatal	If M0100A through M0100C and M0100Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If M0100Z=[0], then at least one item from M0100A through M0100C must equal [1]. b) If M0100Z=[1], then all items from M0100A through M0100C must equal [0]. c) If M0100Z=[-], then at least one item from M0100A through M0100C must equal [-]and all remaining items must equal [0,-]. Items: <table><tr><td>M0100A</td><td>Risk determination: has PU/injury, scar, dressing</td></tr><tr><td>M0100B</td><td>Risk determination: formal assessment</td></tr><tr><td>M0100C</td><td>Risk determination: clinical assessment</td></tr><tr><td>M0100Z</td><td>Risk determination: none of the above</td></tr></table>	M0100A	Risk determination: has PU/injury, scar, dressing	M0100B	Risk determination: formal assessment	M0100C	Risk determination: clinical assessment	M0100Z	Risk determination: none of the above																														
M0100A	Risk determination: has PU/injury, scar, dressing																																								
M0100B	Risk determination: formal assessment																																								
M0100C	Risk determination: clinical assessment																																								
M0100Z	Risk determination: none of the above																																								
-3605	Consistency	Fatal	a) If J1800=[0], then all active items from J1900A through J1900C must equal [^]. b) If J1800=[1], then all active items from J1900A through J1900C must not equal [^] and at least one of these items must equal [-,1,2]. c) If J1800=[-], then all active items from J1900A through J1900C must equal [-]. Items: <table><tr><td>J1800</td><td>Falls since admit/prior asmt: any falls</td></tr><tr><td>J1900A</td><td>Falls since admit/prior asmt: no injury</td></tr><tr><td>J1900B</td><td>Falls since admit/prior asmt: injury (not major)</td></tr><tr><td>J1900C</td><td>Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury</td></tr></table>	J1800	Falls since admit/prior asmt: any falls	J1900A	Falls since admit/prior asmt: no injury	J1900B	Falls since admit/prior asmt: injury (not major)	J1900C	Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury																														
J1800	Falls since admit/prior asmt: any falls																																								
J1900A	Falls since admit/prior asmt: no injury																																								
J1900B	Falls since admit/prior asmt: injury (not major)																																								
J1900C	Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury																																								

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																																																
-3609	Skip pattern	Fatal	If B0100=[1], then all active items from B0200 through F0800Z must equal [^].																																																																																																
			Items: <table><tr><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td>B0200</td><td>Hearing</td></tr><tr><td>B0300</td><td>Hearing aid</td></tr><tr><td>B0600</td><td>Speech clarity</td></tr><tr><td>B0700</td><td>Makes self understood</td></tr><tr><td>B0800</td><td>Ability to understand others</td></tr><tr><td>B1000</td><td>Vision</td></tr><tr><td>B1200</td><td>Corrective lenses</td></tr><tr><td>B1300</td><td>Health Literacy</td></tr><tr><td>C0100</td><td>BIMS: should resident interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td>C0200</td><td>BIMS res interview: repetition of three words</td></tr><tr><td>C0300A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct year</td></tr><tr><td>C0300B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct month</td></tr><tr><td>C0300C</td><td>BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week</td></tr><tr><td>C0400A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"</td></tr><tr><td>C0400B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"</td></tr><tr><td>C0400C</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"</td></tr><tr><td>C0500</td><td>BIMS res interview: summary score</td></tr><tr><td>C0600</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt</td></tr><tr><td>C0700</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td>C0800</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK</td></tr><tr><td>C0900A</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall current season</td></tr><tr><td>C0900B</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room</td></tr><tr><td>C0900C</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces</td></tr><tr><td>C0900D</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed</td></tr><tr><td>C0900Z</td><td>Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled</td></tr><tr><td>C1000</td><td>Cognitive skills for daily decision making</td></tr><tr><td>C1310A</td><td>Acute Onset Mental Status Change</td></tr><tr><td>C1310B</td><td>Inattention</td></tr><tr><td>C1310C</td><td>Disorganized Thinking</td></tr><tr><td>C1310D</td><td>Altered Level of Consciousness</td></tr><tr><td>D0100</td><td>PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted</td></tr><tr><td>D0150A1</td><td>Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres</td></tr><tr><td>D0150A2</td><td>Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq</td></tr><tr><td>D0150B1</td><td>Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres</td></tr><tr><td>D0150B2</td><td>Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq</td></tr><tr><td>D0150C1</td><td>Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres</td></tr><tr><td>D0150C2</td><td>Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq</td></tr><tr><td>D0150D1</td><td>Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres</td></tr><tr><td>D0150D2</td><td>Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq</td></tr><tr><td>D0150E1</td><td>Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres</td></tr><tr><td>D0150E2</td><td>Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq</td></tr><tr><td>D0150F1</td><td>Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres</td></tr><tr><td>D0150F2</td><td>Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq</td></tr><tr><td>D0150G1</td><td>Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres</td></tr><tr><td>D0150G2</td><td>Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq</td></tr><tr><td>D0150H1</td><td>Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres</td></tr><tr><td>D0150H2</td><td>Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq</td></tr></table>	B0100	Comatose	B0200	Hearing	B0300	Hearing aid	B0600	Speech clarity	B0700	Makes self understood	B0800	Ability to understand others	B1000	Vision	B1200	Corrective lenses	B1300	Health Literacy	C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted	C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words	C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year	C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month	C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week	C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"	C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"	C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"	C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score	C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt	C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK	C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK	C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season	C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room	C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces	C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed	C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled	C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making	C1310A	Acute Onset Mental Status Change	C1310B	Inattention	C1310C	Disorganized Thinking	C1310D	Altered Level of Consciousness	D0100	PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted	D0150A1	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres	D0150A2	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq	D0150B1	Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres	D0150B2	Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq	D0150C1	Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres	D0150C2	Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq	D0150D1	Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres	D0150D2	Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq	D0150E1	Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres	D0150E2	Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq	D0150F1	Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres	D0150F2	Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq	D0150G1	Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres	D0150G2	Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq	D0150H1	Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres	D0150H2	Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq
B0100	Comatose																																																																																																		
B0200	Hearing																																																																																																		
B0300	Hearing aid																																																																																																		
B0600	Speech clarity																																																																																																		
B0700	Makes self understood																																																																																																		
B0800	Ability to understand others																																																																																																		
B1000	Vision																																																																																																		
B1200	Corrective lenses																																																																																																		
B1300	Health Literacy																																																																																																		
C0100	BIMS: should resident interview be conducted																																																																																																		
C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words																																																																																																		
C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year																																																																																																		
C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month																																																																																																		
C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week																																																																																																		
C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"																																																																																																		
C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"																																																																																																		
C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"																																																																																																		
C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score																																																																																																		
C0600	Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt																																																																																																		
C0700	Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK																																																																																																		
C0800	Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK																																																																																																		
C0900A	Staff asmt mental status: recall current season																																																																																																		
C0900B	Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room																																																																																																		
C0900C	Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces																																																																																																		
C0900D	Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed																																																																																																		
C0900Z	Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled																																																																																																		
C1000	Cognitive skills for daily decision making																																																																																																		
C1310A	Acute Onset Mental Status Change																																																																																																		
C1310B	Inattention																																																																																																		
C1310C	Disorganized Thinking																																																																																																		
C1310D	Altered Level of Consciousness																																																																																																		
D0100	PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted																																																																																																		
D0150A1	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres																																																																																																		
D0150A2	Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq																																																																																																		
D0150B1	Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres																																																																																																		
D0150B2	Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq																																																																																																		
D0150C1	Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres																																																																																																		
D0150C2	Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq																																																																																																		
D0150D1	Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres																																																																																																		
D0150D2	Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq																																																																																																		
D0150E1	Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres																																																																																																		
D0150E2	Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq																																																																																																		
D0150F1	Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres																																																																																																		
D0150F2	Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq																																																																																																		
D0150G1	Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres																																																																																																		
D0150G2	Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq																																																																																																		
D0150H1	Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres																																																																																																		
D0150H2	Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq																																																																																																		

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3609 con't	Skip patter	Fatal	Items: D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres D0150I2 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq D0160 Total severity score D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score D0700 Social Isolation E0100A Psychosis: hallucinations E0100B Psychosis: delusions E0100Z Psychosis: none of the above E0200A Physical behav symptoms directed toward others E0200B Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others E0200C Other behav symptoms not directed toward others E0300 Overall presence of behavioral symptoms E0500A Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury E0500B Behav symptoms interfere with resident care E0500C Behav symptoms interfere with social activities E0600A Behav symptoms put others at risk for injury E0600B Behav symptoms intrude on privacy of others E0600C Behav symptoms disrupt care or living environment E0800 Rejection of care: presence and frequency E0900 Wandering: presence and frequency E1000A Wandering: risk of getting to dangerous place E1000B Wandering: intrude on privacy of others E1100 Change in behavioral or other symptoms F0300 Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs F0400A Res interview: choose clothes to wear F0400B Res interview: take care of personal belongings F0400C Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge F0400D Res interview: have snacks between meals F0400E Res interview: choose own bedtime F0400F Res interview: discuss care with family/friend F0400G Res interview: use phone in private

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3609 con't	Skip patter	Fatal	Items: F0400H Res interview: lock things to keep them safe
			F0500A Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read
			F0500B Res interview: listen to music
			F0500C Res interview: be around animals/pets
			F0500D Res interview: keep up with news
			F0500E Res interview: do things with groups of people
			F0500F Res interview: do favorite activities
			F0500G Res interview: go outside when good weather
			F0500H Res interview: participate in religious practices
			F0600 Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs
			F0700 Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs
			F0800A Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear
			F0800B Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings
			F0800C Staff assessment: receiving tub bath
			F0800D Staff assessment: receiving shower
			F0800E Staff assessment: receiving bed bath
			F0800F Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath
			F0800G Staff assessment: snacks between meals
			F0800H Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM
			F0800I Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other
			F0800J Staff assessment: use phone in private
			F0800K Staff assessment: place to lock personal things
			F0800L Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags
			F0800M Staff assessment: listening to music
			F0800N Staff assessment: being around animals/pets
			F0800O Staff assessment: keeping up with news
			F0800P Staff assessment: doing things with groups
			F0800Q Staff assessment: participate favorite activities
			F0800R Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home
			F0800S Staff assessment: spend time outdoors
			F0800T Staff assessment: participate religious activities
			F0800Z Staff assessment: none of above activities
-3610	Skip pattern	Fatal	If B0100=[1], then all active items from J0200 through J0850 must equal [^].
			Items: B0100 Comatose
			J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted
			J0300 Res pain interview: presence
			J0410 Pain Frequency
			J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep
			J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities
			J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities
			J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale
			J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale
			J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted
			J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds
			J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain
			J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions
			J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures
			J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed
			J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																								
-3658	Consistency	Fatal	Coding of A0410 depends upon the resident's status on the target date for the assessment. The target date is defined as follows: a) If A0310F is equal to [01], then the target date is equal to A1600 (entry date). b) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12], then the target date is equal to A2000 (discharge date). c) If A0310F is equal to [99], then the target date is equal to A2300 (assessment reference date). Given the target date, the following rules apply: a) If the resident is on a Medicare/Medicaid certified unit on the target date for the assessment, then A0410 must be equal to [3] (federal required submission). b) If the resident is on a unit that is not Medicare/Medicaid certified on the target date and if the State requires MDS submission for individuals on the resident's unit, then A0410 must be equal to [2] (state but not federal required submission). c) If the facility is completing the assessment for another purpose (other than to satisfy Federal or State requirements), then A0410 must be equal to [1] (neither federal nor state required submission). If A0410 is equal to [2,3], then the assessment MUST be submitted to the MDS Submission System. If A0410 is equal to [1], then the assessment MUST NOT be submitted to the MDS Submission System. NOTE: It is a violation of a resident's right to privacy to submit data to CMS's data systems when the data are not required. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0410</td><td>Submission requirement</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2000</td><td>Discharge date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2300</td><td>Assessment reference date</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A0410	Submission requirement		A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)		A2000	Discharge date		A2300	Assessment reference date									
Items:	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																									
	A0410	Submission requirement																									
	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																									
	A2000	Discharge date																									
	A2300	Assessment reference date																									
-3659	Consistency	Fatal	A0900 (birthdate) cannot be more than 140 years earlier than the current date. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0900</td><td>Birthdate</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0900	Birthdate																					
Items:	A0900	Birthdate																									
-3660	Consistency	Fatal	The following rules refer to the "BIMS component items" which are C0200, C0300A, C0300B, C0300C, C0400A, C0400B, and C0400C. a) If all of the BIMS component items are active and have numeric values (not dash) and if three or fewer of the BIMS component items are equal to [0], then C0500 must equal the sum of the values of the component items. b) If all of the BIMS component items are active and have numeric values (not dash) and if four or more of the BIMS component items are equal to [0], then C0500 must equal the sum of the values of the component items OR it must equal [99]. c) If some, but not all, of the BIMS component items have a value of [-], then C0500 must equal [99]. d) If all of the BIMS component items have a value of [-], then C0500 must equal [-]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>C0200</td><td>BIMS res interview: repetition of three words</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct year</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to report correct month</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0300C</td><td>BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400A</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400B</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0400C</td><td>BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>C0500</td><td>BIMS res interview: summary score</td></tr></table>	Items:	C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words		C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year		C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month		C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week		C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"		C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"		C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"		C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score
Items:	C0200	BIMS res interview: repetition of three words																									
	C0300A	BIMS res interview: able to report correct year																									
	C0300B	BIMS res interview: able to report correct month																									
	C0300C	BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week																									
	C0400A	BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock"																									
	C0400B	BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue"																									
	C0400C	BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"																									
	C0500	BIMS res interview: summary score																									

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3662	Consistency	Fatal	If M0300B1 is equal to [1-9] and M0300B2 is active, then one of the following must be true: a) M0300B2 must be equal to [-], OR b) M0300B2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300B1. Items: M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3663	Consistency	Fatal	If M0300C1 is equal to [1-9] and M0300C2 is active, then one of the following must be true: a) M0300C2 must be equal to [-], OR b) M0300C2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300C1. Items: M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3664	Consistency	Fatal	If M0300D1 is equal to [1-9] and M0300D2 is active, then one of the following must be true: a) M0300D2 must be equal to [-], OR b) M0300D2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300D1. Items: M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3665	Consistency	Fatal	If M0300E1 is equal to [1-9], then one of the following must be true: a) M0300E2 must be equal to [-], OR b) M0300E2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300E1. Items: M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry
-3666	Consistency	Fatal	If M0300F1 is equal to [1-9] and M0300F2 is active, then one of the following must be true: a) M0300F2 must be equal to [-], OR b) M0300F2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300F1. Items: M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry
-3667	Consistency	Fatal	If M0300G1 is equal to [1-9], then one of the following must be true: a) M0300G2 must be equal to [-], OR b) M0300G2 must be equal to [0-9] and must be less than or equal to M0300G1. Items: M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
-3669	None of above	Fatal	If A1550A through A1550E and A1550Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If A1550Z=[0], then at least one item from A1550A through A1550E must equal [1]. b) If A1550Z=[1], then all items from A1550A through A1550E must equal [0]. c) If A1550Z=[-], then at least one item from A1550A through A1550E must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-]. Items: A1550A ID/DD status: Down syndrome A1550B ID/DD status: Autism A1550C ID/DD status: Epilepsy A1550D ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition A1550E ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition A1550Z ID/DD status: none of the above

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3675	Consistency	Fatal	a) If E0200A or E0200B or E0200C is equal to [1,2,3], then if E0300 is active it must be equal to [1]. b) If E0200A and E0200B and E0200C are all equal to [0], then if E0300 is active it must be equal to [0]. c) If E0200A, E0200B or E0200C is equal to [-] and the remaining two items are equal to [0,-], then if E0300 is active it must be equal to [0,-]. Items: E0200A Physical behav symptoms directed toward others E0200B Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others E0200C Other behav symptoms not directed toward others E0300 Overall presence of behavioral symptoms
-3676	Format	Fatal	Values of Code and Checklist Items: Only the coded values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. Items: ASMT_SYS_CD Assessment system code ITM_SBST_CD Item subset code PRODN_TEST_CD Production/test indicator STATE_CD Facility's state postal code S6301DPM_OBRA_CD State calculation of PDPM for OBRA A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310E First assessment since most recent entry A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge A0310G1 Interrupted Stay A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A0410 Submission requirement A0810 Sex A1005A Ethnicity: No, not Hispanic, Latino/a, Spanish A1005B Ethnicity: Yes, Mex, Mex Amer, Chicano/a A1005C Ethnicity: Yes, Puerto Rican A1005D Ethnicity: Yes, Cuban A1005E Ethnicity: Yes, another Hispanic/Latino/Spanish A1005X Ethnicity: Resident unable to respond A1005Y Ethnicity: Resident declines to respond A1010A Race: White A1010B Race: Black or African American A1010C Race: American Indian or Alaska Native A1010D Race: Asian Indian A1010E Race: Chinese A1010F Race: Filipino A1010G Race: Japanese A1010H Race: Korean A1010I Race: Vietnamese A1010J Race: Other Asian A1010K Race: Native Hawaiian A1010L Race: Guamanian or Chamorro

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: A1010M Race: Samoan A1010N Race: Other Pacific Islander A1010X Race: Resident unable to respond A1010Y Race: Resident declines to respond A1010Z Race: None of the above A1110B Does the patient need or want an interpreter A1200 Marital status A1255 Transportation A1500 Resident evaluated by PASRR A1510A Level II PASRR conditions: Serious Mental Illness A1510B Level II PASRR conditions: Intellectual Disability A1510C Level II PASRR conditions: Other related condition A1550A ID/DD status: Down syndrome A1550B ID/DD status: Autism A1550C ID/DD status: Epilepsy A1550D ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition A1550E ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition A1550Z ID/DD status: none of the above A1700 Type of entry A1805 Admitted from A2105 Discharge location A2121 Current Reconciled Medication List - Provider A2122A Provider Trans - Electronic Health Record A2122B Provider Trans - Health Info Exchange A2122C Provider Trans - Verbal A2122D Provider Trans - Paper-based A2122E Provider Trans - Other Methods A2123 Current Reconciled Medication List - Ptnt/Fam/Care A2124A Patient Trans - Electronic Health Record A2124B Patient Trans - Health Info Exchange A2124C Patient Trans - Verbal A2124D Patient Trans - Paper-based A2124E Patient Trans - Other Methods A2400A Has resident had Medicare-covered stay B0100 Comatose B0200 Hearing B0300 Hearing aid B0600 Speech clarity B0700 Makes self understood B0800 Ability to understand others B1000 Vision B1200 Corrective lenses B1300 Health Literacy C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted C0200 BIMS res interview: repetition of three words C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week C0400A BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock" C0400B BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue" C0400C BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed"

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: C0600 Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt C0700 Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK C0800 Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK C0900A Staff asmt mental status: recall current season C0900B Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room C0900C Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces C0900D Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed C0900Z Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled C1000 Cognitive skills for daily decision making C1310A Acute Onset Mental Status Change C1310B Inattention C1310C Disorganized Thinking C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150D2 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150E2 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150F2 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres D0150G2 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres D0150H2 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres D0150I2 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency D0700 Social Isolation E0100A Psychosis: hallucinations E0100B Psychosis: delusions E0100Z Psychosis: none of the above E0200A Physical behav symptoms directed toward others E0200B Verbal behav symptoms directed toward others E0200C Other behav symptoms not directed toward others E0300 Overall presence of behavioral symptoms E0500A Behav symptoms put res at risk for illness/injury E0500B Behav symptoms interfere with resident care E0500C Behav symptoms interfere with social activities E0600A Behav symptoms put others at risk for injury E0600B Behav symptoms intrude on privacy of others E0600C Behav symptoms disrupt care or living environment E0800 Rejection of care: presence and frequency E0900 Wandering: presence and frequency E1000A Wandering: risk of getting to dangerous place E1000B Wandering: intrude on privacy of others E1100 Change in behavioral or other symptoms F0300 Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs F0400A Res interview: choose clothes to wear F0400B Res interview: take care of personal belongings F0400C Res interview: choose tub, bath, shower, sponge F0400D Res interview: have snacks between meals F0400E Res interview: choose own bedtime F0400F Res interview: discuss care with family/friend F0400G Res interview: use phone in private F0400H Res interview: lock things to keep them safe F0500A Res interview: have books, newspaper, mags to read F0500B Res interview: listen to music F0500C Res interview: be around animals/pets F0500D Res interview: keep up with news F0500E Res interview: do things with groups of people F0500F Res interview: do favorite activities F0500G Res interview: go outside when good weather F0500H Res interview: participate in religious practices F0600 Primary respondent: daily/activities prefs F0700 Conduct staff assessment for daily/activity prefs F0800A Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear F0800B Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings F0800C Staff assessment: receiving tub bath F0800D Staff assessment: receiving shower F0800E Staff assessment: receiving bed bath F0800F Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath F0800G Staff assessment: snacks between meals F0800H Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM F0800I Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other F0800J Staff assessment: use phone in private F0800K Staff assessment: place to lock personal things F0800L Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: F0800M Staff assessment: listening to music F0800N Staff assessment: being around animals/pets F0800O Staff assessment: keeping up with news F0800P Staff assessment: doing things with groups F0800Q Staff assessment: participate favorite activities F0800R Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home F0800S Staff assessment: spend time outdoors F0800T Staff assessment: participate religious activities F0800Z Staff assessment: none of above activities GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation) GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above GG0115A Functional limits - Upper extremity GG0115B Functional limits - Lower extremity GG0120A Mobility Device - Cane/Crutch GG0120B Mobility Device - Walker GG0120C Mobility Device - Wheelchair (manual or electric) GG0120D Mobility Device - Limb prosthesis GG0120Z Mobility Device - None of the Above GG0130A1 Eating (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130A3 Eating (Dischg Perf) GG0130A5 Eating (Interim Perf) GG0130B1 Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130B3 Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf) GG0130B5 Oral hygiene (Interim Perf) GG0130C1 Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130C3 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf) GG0130C5 Toileting hygiene (Interim Perf) GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf) GG0130E5 Shower/bathe self (Interim Perf) GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf) GG0130F5 Upper body dressing (Interim Perf) GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf) GG0130G5 Lower body dressing (Interim Perf) GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf) GG0130H5 Put on/take off footwear (Interim Perf) GG0130I1 Personal Hygiene (Start of Stay Perf) GG0130I3 Personal Hygiene (Dschg Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: GG0130I5 Personal Hygiene (Interim Perf) GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf) GG0170A5 Roll left and right (Interim Perf) GG0170B1 Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170B3 Sit to lying (Dschg Perf) GG0170B5 Sit to lying (Interim Perf) GG0170C1 Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170C3 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf) GG0170C5 Lying to sitting on bed side (Interim Perf) GG0170D1 Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170D3 Sit to stand (Dschg Perf) GG0170D5 Sit to stand (Interim Perf) GG0170E1 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170E3 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170E5 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Interim Perf) GG0170F1 Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170F3 Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170F5 Toilet transfer (Interim Perf) GG0170FF1 Tub/Showr Transfer (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170FF3 Tub/Showr Transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170FF5 Tub/Showr Transfer (Interim Perf) GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170I5 Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf) GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170J3 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170J5 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf) GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170K3 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170K5 Walk 150 feet (Interim Perf) GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf) GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf) GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf) GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf) GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf) GG0170Q1 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170Q3 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170Q5 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Interim Perf) GG0170R1 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170R3 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170R5 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf) GG0170RR1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170RR3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: GG0170RR5 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Interim Perf) GG0170S1 Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170S3 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170S5 Wheel 150 feet (Interim Perf) GG0170SS1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170SS3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170SS5 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Interim Perf) H0100A Appliances: indwelling catheter H0100B Appliances: external catheter H0100C Appliances: ostomy H0100D Appliances: intermittent catheterization H0100Z Appliances: none of the above H0200A Urinary toileting program: has been attempted H0200B Urinary toileting program: response H0200C Urinary toileting program: current program/trial H0300 Urinary continence H0400 Bowel continence H0500 Bowel toileting program being used H0600 Constipation I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category I0100 Cancer (with or without metastasis) I0200 Anemia I0300 Atrial fibrillation and other dysrhythmias I0400 Coronary artery disease (CAD) I0500 Deep venous thrombosis (DVT), PE, or PTE I0600 Heart failure I0700 Hypertension I0800 Orthostatic hypotension I0900 Peripheral vascular disease (PVD) or PAD I1100 Cirrhosis I1200 Gastroesophageal reflux disease (GERD) or ulcer I1300 Ulcerative colitis, Crohn's, inflam bowel disease I1400 Benign prostatic hyperplasia (BPH) I1500 Renal insufficiency, renal failure, ESRD I1550 Neurogenic bladder I1650 Obstructive uropathy I1700 Multidrug resistant organism (MDRO) I2000 Pneumonia I2100 Septicemia I2200 Tuberculosis I2300 Urinary tract infection (UTI) (LAST 30 DAYS) I2400 Viral hepatitis (includes type A, B, C, D, and E) I2500 Wound infection (other than foot) I2900 Diabetes mellitus (DM) I3100 Hyponatremia I3200 Hyperkalemia I3300 Hyperlipidemia (e.g., hypercholesterolemia) I3400 Thyroid disorder I3700 Arthritis I3800 Osteoporosis I3900 Hip fracture

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676	Format	Fatal	Items: I4000 Other fracture
con't			I4200 Alzheimer's disease
			I4300 Aphasia
			I4400 Cerebral palsy
			I4500 Cerebrovascular accident (CVA), TIA, or stroke
			I4800 Non-Alzheimer's dementia
			I4900 Hemiplegia or hemiparesis
			I5000 Paraplegia
			I5100 Quadriplegia
			I5200 Multiple sclerosis
			I5250 Huntington's disease
			I5300 Parkinson's disease
			I5350 Tourette's syndrome
			I5400 Seizure disorder or epilepsy
			I5500 Traumatic brain injury (TBI)
			I5600 Malnutrition (protein, calorie), risk of malnutrit
			I5700 Anxiety disorder
			I5800 Depression (other than bipolar)
			I5900 Bipolar disorder
			I5950 Psychotic disorder (other than schizophrenia)
			I6000 Schizophrenia
			I6100 Post-traumatic stress disorder (PTSD)
			I6200 Asthma (COPD) or chronic lung disease
			I6300 Respiratory failure
			I6500 Cataracts, glaucoma, or macular degeneration
			I7900 None of above active diseases within last 7 days
			J0100A Pain: received scheduled pain med regimen
			J0100B Pain: received PRN pain medications
			J0100C Pain: received non-medication intervention
			J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted
			J0300 Res pain interview: presence
			J0410 Pain Frequency
			J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep
			J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities
			J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities
			J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale
			J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted
			J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds
			J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain
			J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions
			J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures
			J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed
			J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
			J1100A Short breath/trouble breathing: with exertion
			J1100B Short breath/trouble breathing: sitting at rest
			J1100C Short breath/trouble breathing: lying flat
			J1100Z Short breath/trouble breathing: none of above
			J1300 Current tobacco use

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: J1400 Prognosis: life expectancy of less than 6 months J1550A Problem conditions: fever J1550B Problem conditions: vomiting J1550C Problem conditions: dehydrated J1550D Problem conditions: internal bleeding J1550Z Problem conditions: none of the above J1700A Fall history: fall during month before admission J1700B Fall history: fall 2-6 months before admission J1700C Fall history: fracture from fall 6 month pre admit J1800 Falls since admit/prior asmt: any falls J1900A Falls since admit/prior asmt: no injury J1900B Falls since admit/prior asmt: injury (not major) J1900C Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days) J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care J2300 Knee Replacement - partial or total J2310 Hip Replacement - partial or total J2320 Ankle Replacement - partial or total J2330 Shoulder Replacement - partial or total J2400 Spinal Surgery-spinal cord or major spinal nerves J2410 Spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones J2420 Spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets J2499 Spinal surgery - other J2500 Ortho srgr - rpr frctrd shoulder/arm J2510 Ortho srgr - rpr frctrd pelvis/hip/leg/knee/ankle J2520 Ortho srgr - rpr but not replace joints J2530 Ortho srgr - rpr other bones J2599 Ortho srgr - other J2600 Neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue J2610 Neuro surgery - nervous system J2620 Neuro surgery - nsrt neural/brain neurostimulators J2699 Neuro surgery - other J2700 Cardiopulmonary surgery - heart/mjr bld vssls J2710 Cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system J2799 Cardiopulmonary surgery - other J2800 Genitourinary surgery - male or female organs J2810 Genitourinary surgery - kidneys J2899 Genitourinary surgery - other J2900 Major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles J2910 Major surgery - GI tract/abdominal contents J2920 Major surgery - endocrine organs J2930 Major surgery - breast J2940 Major surgery - repair deep ulcers J5000 Major surgery - other not listed above K0100A Swallow disorder: loss liquids/solids from mouth K0100B Swallow disorder: holds food in mouth/cheeks K0100C Swallow disorder: cough/choke with meals/meds K0100D Swallow disorder: difficulty or pain swallowing

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items	
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: K0100Z	Swallow disorder: none of the above
			K0300	Weight loss
			K0310	Weight Gain
			K0520A1	Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Parenteral
			K0520A2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral
			K0520A3	Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Parenteral
			K0520A4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Parenteral
			K0520B1	Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Feeding tube
			K0520B2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube
			K0520B3	Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Feeding tube
			K0520B4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Feeding tube
			K0520C1	Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Mech Alt Diet
			K0520C3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Mech Alt Diet
			K0520C4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Mech Alt Diet
			K0520D1	Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Therapeutic
			K0520D3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Therapeutic
			K0520D4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Therapeutic
			K0520Z1	Nutritional Approaches (Admission): None
			K0520Z2	Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): None
			K0520Z3	Nutritional Approaches (7-day): None
			K0520Z4	Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): None
			K0710A2	Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: while resident
			K0710A3	Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: 7 days
			K0710B2	Avg fluid intake per day IV/ tube: while resident
			K0710B3	Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: 7 days
			L0200A	Dental: broken or loosely fitting denture
			L0200B	Dental: no natural teeth or tooth fragment(s)
			L0200C	Dental: abnormal mouth tissue
			L0200D	Dental: cavity or broken natural teeth
			L0200E	Dental: inflamed/bleeding gums or loose teeth
			L0200F	Dental: pain, discomfort, difficulty chewing
			L0200G	Dental: unable to examine
			L0200Z	Dental: none of the above
			M0100A	Risk determination: has PU/injury, scar, dressing
			M0100B	Risk determination: formal assessment
			M0100C	Risk determination: clinical assessment
			M0100Z	Risk determination: none of the above
			M0150	Is resident at risk of developing PU/injuries
			M0210	Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries
			M1040A	Other skin probs: infection of the foot
			M1040B	Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)
			M1040C	Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot
			M1040D	Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts
			M1040E	Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)
			M1040F	Other skin probs: burns (second or third degree)
			M1040G	Skin Tear(s)
			M1040H	Moisture Associated Skin Damage (MASD)
			M1040Z	Other skin probs: none of the above

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: M1200A Skin/ulcer/injury treat: prssr rduce dvc for chair M1200B Skin/ulcer/injury treat: prssr reducing dvc for bed M1200C Skin/ulcer/injury treat: turning/repositioning M1200D Skin/ulcer/injury treat: nutrition/hydration M1200E Skin/ulcer/injury treat: prssr ulcer/injury care M1200F Skin/ulcer/injury treat: surgical wound care M1200G Skin/ulcer/injury treat: application of dressings M1200H Skin/ulcer/injury treat: apply ointments/meds M1200I Skin/ulcer/injury treat: apply dressings to feet M1200Z Skin/ulcer/injury treat: none of the above N0415A1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic N0415A2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antipsychotic N0415B1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antianxiety N0415B2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antianxiety N0415C1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antidepressant N0415C2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antidepressant N0415D1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypnotic N0415D2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypnotic N0415E1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant N0415E2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticoagulant N0415F1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic N0415F2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antibiotic N0415G1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Diuretic N0415G2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Diuretic N0415H1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid N0415H2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Opioid N0415I1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet N0415I2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antiplatelet N0415J1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic N0415J2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypoglycemic N0415K1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticonvulsant N0415K2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticonvulsant N0415Z1 High-Risk Drug (Is taking): None of the Above N0450A Resident received antipsychotic medications N0450B GDR attempted N0450D Physician documented GDR N2001 Drug Regimen Review N2003 Medication Follow-up N2005 Medication Intervention O0110A1A Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission) O0110A1B Treatment: Chemotherapy (14 days) O0110A1C Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge) O0110A2A Treatment: Chemo - IV (Admission) O0110A2C Treatment: Chemo - IV (Discharge) O0110A3A Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Admission) O0110A3C Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Discharge) O0110A10A Treatment: Chemo - Other (Admission) O0110A10C Treatment: Chemo - Other (Discharge)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: O0110B1A Treatment: Radiation (Admission)
			O0110B1B Treatment: Radiation (14 days)
			O0110B1C Treatment: Radiation (Discharge)
			O0110C1A Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission)
			O0110C1B Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (14 days)
			O0110C1C Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge)
			O0110C2A Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Admission)
			O0110C2C Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Discharge)
			O0110C3A Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Admission)
			O0110C3C Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Discharge)
			O0110C4A Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Admission)
			O0110C4C Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Discharge)
			O0110D1A Therapies: Suctioning (Admission)
			O0110D1B Therapies: Suctioning (14 days)
			O0110D1C Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge)
			O0110D2A Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Admission)
			O0110D2C Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Discharge)
			O0110D3A Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Admission)
			O0110D3C Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Discharge)
			O0110E1A Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Admission)
			O0110E1B Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (14 days)
			O0110E1C Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge)
			O0110F1A Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)
			O0110F1B Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (14day)
			O0110F1C Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)
			O0110G1A Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)
			O0110G1B Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (14day)
			O0110G1C Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)
			O0110G2A Therapies: BiPAP (Admission)
			O0110G2C Therapies: BiPAP (Discharge)
			O0110G3A Therapies: CPAP (Admission)
			O0110G3C Therapies: CPAP (Discharge)
			O0110H1A Other: IV Medications (Admission)
			O0110H1B Other: IV Medications (14 days)
			O0110H1C Other: IV Medications (Discharge)
			O0110H2A Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Admission)
			O0110H2C Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Discharge)
			O0110H3A Other: IV - Antibiotics (Admission)
			O0110H3C Other: IV - Antibiotics (Discharge)
			O0110H4A Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Admission)
			O0110H4C Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Discharge)
			O0110H10A Other: IV - Other (Admission)
			O0110H10C Other: IV - Other (Discharge)
			O0110I1A Other: Transfusions (Admission)
			O0110I1B Other: Transfusions (14 days)
			O0110I1C Other: Transfusions (Discharge)
			O0110J1A Other: Dialysis (Admission)
			O0110J1B Other: Dialysis (14 days)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676	Format	Fatal	Items: O0110J1C Other: Dialysis (Discharge)
con't			O0110J2A Other: Hemodialysis (Admission)
			O0110J2C Other: Hemodialysis (Discharge)
			O0110J3A Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Admission)
			O0110J3C Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Discharge)
			O0110K1B Other: Hospice care (14 days)
			O0110M1B Other: Isolation - Infectious Disease (14 days)
			O0110O1A Other: IV Access (Admission)
			O0110O1B Other: IV Access (14 days)
			O0110O1C Other: IV Access (Discharge)
			O0110O2A Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Admission)
			O0110O2C Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Discharge)
			O0110O3A Other: IV Access - Midline (Admission)
			O0110O3C Other: IV Access - Midline (Discharge)
			O0110O4A Other: IV Access - Central (Admission)
			O0110O4C Other: IV Access - Central (Discharge)
			O0110Z1A Other: None of the above (Admission)
			O0110Z1B Other: None of the above (14 days)
			O0110Z1C Other: None of the above (Discharge)
			O0250A Was influenza vaccine received
			O0250C If influenza vaccine not received, state reason
			O0300A Is pneumococcal vaccination up to date
			O0300B If pneumococcal vacc not received, state reason
			O0390A Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Services
			O0390B Occupational Therapy
			O0390C Physical Therapy
			O0390D Respiratory Therapy
			O0390E Psychological Therapy
			O0390Z None of the above
			P0100A Restraints used in bed: bed rail
			P0100B Restraints used in bed: trunk restraint
			P0100C Restraints used in bed: limb restraint
			P0100D Restraints used in bed: other
			P0100E Restraints in chair/out of bed: trunk restraint
			P0100F Restraints in chair/out of bed: limb restraint
			P0100G Restraints in chair/out of bed: chair stops rising
			P0100H Restraints in chair/out of bed: other
			P0200A Bed alarm
			P0200B Chair alarm
			P0200C Floor mat alarm
			P0200D Motion sensor alarm
			P0200E Wander/elopement alarm
			P0200F Other alarm
			Q0110A Participants: Resident
			Q0110B Participants: Family
			Q0110C Participants: Significant other
			Q0110D Participants: Legal guardian
			Q0110E Participants: Other legal representative

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: Q0110Z Participants: None of the Above Q0310A Resident's Overall Goal Q0310B Q0310A info source Q0400A Active discharge planning for return to community Q0490 Resident's preference to avoid being asked Q0500B Do you want to talk about returning to community Q0500C Q0500B info source Q0550A Reasking resident preference Q0550C Q0550A info source Q0610A Referral Q0620 Reason referral not made V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment V0200A01A CAA-Delirium: triggered V0200A01B CAA-Delirium: plan V0200A02A CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: triggered V0200A02B CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: plan V0200A03A CAA-Visual function: triggered V0200A03B CAA-Visual function: plan V0200A04A CAA-Communication: triggered V0200A04B CAA-Communication: plan V0200A05A CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: triggered V0200A05B CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: plan V0200A06A CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: triggered V0200A06B CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: plan V0200A07A CAA-Psychosocial well-being: triggered V0200A07B CAA-Psychosocial well-being: plan V0200A08A CAA-Mood state: triggered V0200A08B CAA-Mood state: plan V0200A09A CAA-Behavioral symptoms: triggered V0200A09B CAA-Behavioral symptoms: plan V0200A10A CAA-Activities: triggered V0200A10B CAA-Activities: plan V0200A11A CAA-Falls: triggered V0200A11B CAA-Falls: plan V0200A12A CAA-Nutritional status: triggered V0200A12B CAA-Nutritional status: plan V0200A13A CAA-Feeding tubes: triggered V0200A13B CAA-Feeding tubes: plan V0200A14A CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: triggered V0200A14B CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: plan V0200A15A CAA-Dental care: triggered V0200A15B CAA-Dental care: plan V0200A16A CAA-Pressure ulcer: triggered V0200A16B CAA-Pressure ulcer: plan V0200A17A CAA-Psychotropic drug use: triggered V0200A17B CAA-Psychotropic drug use: plan V0200A18A CAA-Physical restraints: triggered

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3676 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: V0200A18B CAA-Physical restraints: plan
			V0200A19A CAA-Pain: triggered
			V0200A19B CAA-Pain: plan
			V0200A20A CAA-Return to community referral: triggered
			V0200A20B CAA-Return to community referral: plan
			X0150 Correction: type of provider
			X0310 Correction: resident sex
			X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment
			X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment
			X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting
			X0600H Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay)
			X0900A Correction: modif reasons - transcription error
			X0900B Correction: modif reasons - data entry error
			X0900C Correction: modif reasons - software error
			X0900D Correction: modif reasons - item coding error
			X0900Z Correction: modif reasons - other error
			X1050A Correction: inact reasons - event did not occur
			X1050Z Correction: inact reasons - other reason
			Z0200C State case mix: Short Stay Assessment
-3677	Format	Fatal	Values of Date Items:
			This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 2011 must be submitted as "20110101".
			Items: A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A1900 Admission date A2000 Discharge date A2200 Previous asmt reference date for signif correction A2300 Assessment reference date A2400B Start date of most recent Medicare stay A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay N0450C Date of last attempted GDR N0450E Date physician documented GDR O0250B Date influenza vaccine received. V0100C Prior assessment reference date V0200B2 CAA-Assessment process signature date V0200C2 CAA-Care planning signature date X0700A Correction: assessment reference date X0700B Correction: discharge date X0700C Correction: entry date X1100E Correction: attestation date Z0500B Date RN signed assessment as complete

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3678	Format	Fatal	Formatting of Birthdate: This item must contain either (a) a valid date in YYYYMMDD, YYYYMM, or YYYY format, or (b) one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. Note that if a date in YYYYMMDD format is submitted, it must be 8 characters in length and each of the 8 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY, MM, and DD must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January 1, 1909 must be submitted as "19090101". If a date is submitted in YYYYMM format, it must be 6 characters in length and each of the 6 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY and MM must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, January, 1909 must be submitted as "190901". If a date is submitted in YYYY format, it must be 4 characters in length and each of the 4 characters must contain the digits 0 (zero) through 9. YYYY must be zero filled, where necessary. For example, 1909 must be submitted as "1909".
-3679	Format	Fatal	Items: A0900 Birthdate X0400 Correction: resident birth date Values of Numeric Items: Only the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report may be submitted for this item. The submitted value must be greater than or equal to the minimum value listed in the table and less than or equal to the maximum value listed in the table, or it must match one of the remaining special values (if any) that are listed in the table. The length of the submitted value must not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. Signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) will not be accepted. Items: C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score D0160 Total severity score D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale K0200A Height (in inches) K0200B Weight (in pounds) M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent M1030 Number of venous and arterial ulcers N0300 Number of days injectable medications received N0350A Insulin: insulin injections N0350B Insulin: orders for insulin

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3679 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: O0400D2 Respiratory therapy: number of days
			O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes
			O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes
			O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes
			O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes
			O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days
			O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes
			O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes
			O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes
			O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes
			O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days
			O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes
			O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes
			O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes
			O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes
			O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days
			O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy
			O0500A Range of motion (passive): number of days
			O0500B Range of motion (active): number of days
			O0500C Splint or brace assistance: number of days
			O0500D Bed mobility training: number of days
			O0500E Transfer training: number of days
			O0500F Walking training: number of days
			O0500G Dressing and/or grooming training: number of days
			O0500H Eating and/or swallowing training: number of days
			O0500I Amputation/prosthesis training: number of days
			O0500J Communication training: number of days
			V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score
			V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score
			V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score
			X0800 Correction: correction number
-3680	Format	Fatal	Formatting of Integer Numeric Items:
			Only integer values and the special values (if any) that are listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report will be accepted for this item. Leading zeroes may be included or omitted from the submitted value as long as the resulting length of the string does not exceed the allowed maximum length for the item. A decimal point and decimal values may not be included.
			The following examples are allowable if the value to be submitted is equal to [1] and the maximum length is equal to 2: [1], [01]. The following values are NOT allowed and will lead to a fatal error: [1.], [1.0], [01.], [01.0], [1.1], [01.1], [1.01].
			Items: C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score
			D0160 Total severity score
			D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score
			J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale
			K0200A Height (in inches)
			K0200B Weight (in pounds)
			M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present
			M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3680 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent M1030 Number of venous and arterial ulcers N0300 Number of days injectable medications received N0350A Insulin: insulin injections N0350B Insulin: orders for insulin O0400D2 Respiratory therapy: number of days O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy O0500A Range of motion (passive): number of days O0500B Range of motion (active): number of days O0500C Splint or brace assistance: number of days O0500D Bed mobility training: number of days O0500E Transfer training: number of days O0500F Walking training: number of days O0500G Dressing and/or grooming training: number of days O0500H Eating and/or swallowing training: number of days O0500I Amputation/prosthesis training: number of days O0500J Communication training: number of days V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score X0800 Correction: correction number

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3686	Consistency	Fatal	a) If the SFTWR_VNDR_ID is not equal to [^], then SFTWR_VNDR_NAME and SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR must not equal [^]. b) If the SFTWR_VNDR_ID is equal to [^], then SFTWR_VNDR_NAME and SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR must equal [^]. Items: SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID SFTWR_VNDR_NAME Software vendor company name SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR Software vendor email address
-3687	Format	Fatal	Formatting of Numeric Text Items: If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters: a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9]. Items: SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI) A0600A Social Security Number X0500 Correction: resident social security number
-3688	Format	Fatal	Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items: If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters: a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9]. b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z]. Items: A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN) A0100C State provider number A0600B Medicare number A0700 Medicaid number

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																										
-3690	Format	Fatal	Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items That Can Contain Dashes, Spaces, and Special Characters: If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters: a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9]. b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z]. c) The character [-]. d) The following special characters: [@] (at sign) ['] (single quote) [/] (forward slash) [+] (plus sign) [,] (comma) [.] (period) [_] (underscore) e) Embedded spaces (spaces surrounded by any of the characters listed above). For example, [LEGAL TEXT] would be allowed. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD</td><td>Software product version code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>FAC_DOC_ID</td><td>Facility document ID</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0500A</td><td>Resident first name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0500C</td><td>Resident last name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0500D</td><td>Resident name suffix</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1110A</td><td>Preferred language</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1300A</td><td>Medical record number</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1300B</td><td>Room number</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1300C</td><td>Name by which resident prefers to be addressed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1300D</td><td>Lifetime occupation(s)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0200A</td><td>Correction: resident first name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0200C</td><td>Correction: resident last name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X1100A</td><td>Correction: attestor first name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X1100B</td><td>Correction: attestor last name</td></tr></table>	Items:	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	Software product version code		FAC_DOC_ID	Facility document ID		A0500A	Resident first name		A0500C	Resident last name		A0500D	Resident name suffix		A1110A	Preferred language		A1300A	Medical record number		A1300B	Room number		A1300C	Name by which resident prefers to be addressed		A1300D	Lifetime occupation(s)		X0200A	Correction: resident first name		X0200C	Correction: resident last name		X1100A	Correction: attestor first name		X1100B	Correction: attestor last name
Items:	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	Software product version code																																											
	FAC_DOC_ID	Facility document ID																																											
	A0500A	Resident first name																																											
	A0500C	Resident last name																																											
	A0500D	Resident name suffix																																											
	A1110A	Preferred language																																											
	A1300A	Medical record number																																											
	A1300B	Room number																																											
	A1300C	Name by which resident prefers to be addressed																																											
	A1300D	Lifetime occupation(s)																																											
	X0200A	Correction: resident first name																																											
	X0200C	Correction: resident last name																																											
	X1100A	Correction: attestor first name																																											
	X1100B	Correction: attestor last name																																											
-3691	Format	Fatal	Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items That Can Contain Special Characters: If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters: a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9]. b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z]. c) The following special characters: [@] (at sign) ['] (single quote) [/] (forward slash) [+] (plus sign) [,] (comma) [.] (period) [_] (underscore) <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0500B</td><td>Resident middle initial</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0500B	Resident middle initial																																							
Items:	A0500B	Resident middle initial																																											

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3692	Format	Fatal	Formatting of email address. Any valid email address will be accepted. The text string may contain any printable characters except the following: ' single quote " double quote , comma ; semi-colon : colon \ back slash () right and left parentheses [] right and left brackets { } right and left braces < less than > greater than - space (embedded space)
-3693	Format	Fatal	Items: SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR Software vendor email address FAC_ID is the facility/provider ID. a) This must be the FAC_ID assigned to the provider. The state agency assigns the FAC_ID to nursing homes. The QIES system (QTSO help desk) assigns the FAC_ID to swing bed units. The submitted value must match the FAC_ID in the QIES Assessment Processing System for the facility or provider. b) A user submitting a file for a provider must be authorized to submit for the provider identified by the FAC_ID item in the file.
-3695	Consistency	Warning	Items: FAC_ID Assigned facility/provider submission ID The value submitted for A0100B (provider's CMS Certification Number -- CCN) will be compared with the value that is currently in the MDS Submission System database. If the values do not match, a warning will be issued.
-3702	Format	Fatal	Items: A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN) This is a required text item. A valid non-blank value must be submitted.
-3706	Consistency	Fatal	Items: FAC_ID Assigned facility/provider submission ID A0500A Resident first name A0500C Resident last name The submitted value of A0200 will be checked against the information stored in CMS's database. For nursing homes, A0200 must equal [1]. For swing-bed providers, A0200 must equal [2]. If the value submitted for A0200 is inconsistent with the information stored in CMS's database, a fatal error will occur and the submitted record will be rejected.
-3707	Consistency	Fatal	Items: A0200 Type of provider a) If A0200=[2] (if the provider is a swing bed provider), then A0410 (submission requirement) must equal [3] (it cannot equal [1,2]). b) If A0200=[1] (the provider is a nursing home), then A0410 must equal [2,3]. c) For both nursing homes and swing bed providers, A0410 must not be equal to [1]. Items: A0200 Type of provider A0410 Submission requirement

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3717	Consistency	Fatal	a) If D0500A1 is equal to [0], then D0500A2 must be equal to [0, -]. b) If D0500A1 is equal to [1], then D0500A2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-]. c) If D0500A1 is equal to [-], then D0500A2 must be equal to [-]. Items: D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency
-3718	Consistency	Fatal	a) If D0500B1 is equal to [0], then D0500B2 must be equal to [0, -]. b) If D0500B1 is equal to [1], then D0500B2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-]. c) If D0500B1 is equal to [-], then D0500B2 must be equal to [-]. Items: D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency
-3719	Consistency	Fatal	a) If D0500C1 is equal to [0], then D0500C2 must be equal to [0, -]. b) If D0500C1 is equal to [1], then D0500C2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-]. c) If D0500C1 is equal to [-], then D0500C2 must be equal to [-]. Items: D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency
-3720	Consistency	Fatal	a) If D0500D1 is equal to [0], then D0500D2 must be equal to [0, -]. b) If D0500D1 is equal to [1], then D0500D2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-]. c) If D0500D1 is equal to [-], then D0500D2 must be equal to [-]. Items: D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency
-3721	Consistency	Fatal	a) If D0500E1 is equal to [0], then D0500E2 must be equal to [0, -]. b) If D0500E1 is equal to [1], then D0500E2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-]. c) If D0500E1 is equal to [-], then D0500E2 must be equal to [-]. Items: D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency
-3722	Consistency	Fatal	a) If D0500F1 is equal to [0], then D0500F2 must be equal to [0, -]. b) If D0500F1 is equal to [1], then D0500F2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-]. c) If D0500F1 is equal to [-], then D0500F2 must be equal to [-]. Items: D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency
-3723	Consistency	Fatal	a) If D0500G1 is equal to [0], then D0500G2 must be equal to [0, -]. b) If D0500G1 is equal to [1], then D0500G2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-]. c) If D0500G1 is equal to [-], then D0500G2 must be equal to [-]. Items: D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency
-3724	Consistency	Fatal	a) If D0500H1 is equal to [0], then D0500H2 must be equal to [0, -]. b) If D0500H1 is equal to [1], then D0500H2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-]. c) If D0500H1 is equal to [-], then D0500H2 must be equal to [-]. Items: D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3725	Consistency	Fatal	a) If D0500I1 is equal to [0], then D0500I2 must be equal to [0, -]. b) If D0500I1 is equal to [1], then D0500I2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-]. c) If D0500I1 is equal to [-], then D0500I2 must be equal to [-]. Items: D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency
-3726	Consistency	Fatal	a) If D0500J1 is equal to [0], then D0500J2 must be equal to [0, -]. b) If D0500J1 is equal to [1], then D0500J2 must be equal to [0,1,2,3,-]. c) If D0500J1 is equal to [-], then D0500J2 must be equal to [-]. Items: D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency
-3735	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If N0300=[0], then all active items from N0350A through N0350B must equal [^]. b) If N0300=[1-7], then all active items from N0350A through N0350B must not equal [^]. c) If N0300=[-], then all active items from N0350A through N0350B must equal [-]. Items: N0300 Number of days injectable medications received N0350A Insulin: insulin injections N0350B Insulin: orders for insulin
-3736	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If O0250A=[0], then if O0250C is active it must not equal [^]. b) If O0250A=[1], then if O0250C is active it must equal [^]. c) If O0250A=[-], then if O0250C is active it must equal [-]. Items: O0250A Was influenza vaccine received O0250C If influenza vaccine not received, state reason
-3744	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310E=[1], then all active items from V0100A through V0100F must equal [^]. Items: A0310E First assessment since most recent entry V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment V0100C Prior assessment reference date V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score
-3746	Consistency	Fatal	If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[1], then all active items from X0150 through X1100E must equal [^]. Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X0150 Correction: type of provider X0200A Correction: resident first name X0200C Correction: resident last name X0310 Correction: resident sex X0400 Correction: resident birth date X0500 Correction: resident social security number X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting X0600H Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items	
-3746 con't	Consistency	Fatal	Items: X0700A	Correction: assessment reference date
			X0700B	Correction: discharge date
			X0700C	Correction: entry date
			X0800	Correction: correction number
			X0900A	Correction: modif reasons - transcription error
			X0900B	Correction: modif reasons - data entry error
			X0900C	Correction: modif reasons - software error
			X0900D	Correction: modif reasons - item coding error
			X0900Z	Correction: modif reasons - other error
			X1050A	Correction: inact reasons - event did not occur
			X1050Z	Correction: inact reasons - other reason
			X1100A	Correction: attestor first name
			X1100B	Correction: attestor last name
			X1100E	Correction: attestation date
-3748	Consistency	Fatal	If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3], then at least one item from X1050A through X1050Z must equal [1].	
			Items: A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)
			X1050A	Correction: inact reasons - event did not occur
-3749	Consistency	Warning	X1050Z	Correction: inact reasons - other reason
			Date Span Requirements	
			The following rules describe allowable spans between pairs of dates. Each rule applies if both date items in the pair are active and contain valid dates (not dashes or other special values). Violation of these rules will result in warnings. a) Z0500B (completion date) - A2300 (assessment reference date) <= 14 days. b) If A0310A is equal to [03,04,05], then V0200B2 (CAA process signature date) - A2300 (assessment reference date) <= 14 days. c) V0200C2 (CAA care plan signature date) - V0200B2 (CAA process signature date) <= 7 days. d) If A0310A is equal to [01], then Z0500B (completion date) - A1600 (entry date) <= 13 days. e) If A0310A is equal to [01], then V0200B2 (CAA process signature date) - A1600 (entry date) <= 13 days.	
-3751	Consistency	Warning	Items: A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA
			A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)
			A2300	Assessment reference date
			V0200B2	CAA-Assessment process signature date
			V0200C2	CAA-Care planning signature date
			Z0500B	Date RN signed assessment as complete
			A warning will be issued if J0300=[1] (indicating pain is present) and J0600A=[00] (indicating a pain scale rating of "no pain").	
			Items: J0300	Res pain interview: presence
			J0600A	Res pain interview: intensity rating scale

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																								
-3752	Consistency	Fatal	The value of this item must be consistent with the values of the MDS items used to determine whether this CAA is triggered or not (i.e., the CAA trigger calculation must be accurate). Items: <table><tr><td>V0200A01A</td><td>CAA-Delirium: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A02A</td><td>CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A03A</td><td>CAA-Visual function: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A04A</td><td>CAA-Communication: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A05A</td><td>CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A06A</td><td>CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A07A</td><td>CAA-Psychosocial well-being: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A08A</td><td>CAA-Mood state: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A09A</td><td>CAA-Behavioral symptoms: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A10A</td><td>CAA-Activities: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A11A</td><td>CAA-Falls: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A12A</td><td>CAA-Nutritional status: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A13A</td><td>CAA-Feeding tubes: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A14A</td><td>CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A15A</td><td>CAA-Dental care: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A16A</td><td>CAA-Pressure ulcer: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A17A</td><td>CAA-Psychotropic drug use: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A18A</td><td>CAA-Physical restraints: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A19A</td><td>CAA-Pain: triggered</td></tr><tr><td>V0200A20A</td><td>CAA-Return to community referral: triggered</td></tr></table>	V0200A01A	CAA-Delirium: triggered	V0200A02A	CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: triggered	V0200A03A	CAA-Visual function: triggered	V0200A04A	CAA-Communication: triggered	V0200A05A	CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: triggered	V0200A06A	CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: triggered	V0200A07A	CAA-Psychosocial well-being: triggered	V0200A08A	CAA-Mood state: triggered	V0200A09A	CAA-Behavioral symptoms: triggered	V0200A10A	CAA-Activities: triggered	V0200A11A	CAA-Falls: triggered	V0200A12A	CAA-Nutritional status: triggered	V0200A13A	CAA-Feeding tubes: triggered	V0200A14A	CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: triggered	V0200A15A	CAA-Dental care: triggered	V0200A16A	CAA-Pressure ulcer: triggered	V0200A17A	CAA-Psychotropic drug use: triggered	V0200A18A	CAA-Physical restraints: triggered	V0200A19A	CAA-Pain: triggered	V0200A20A	CAA-Return to community referral: triggered
V0200A01A	CAA-Delirium: triggered																																										
V0200A02A	CAA-Cognitive loss/dementia: triggered																																										
V0200A03A	CAA-Visual function: triggered																																										
V0200A04A	CAA-Communication: triggered																																										
V0200A05A	CAA-ADL functional/rehab potential: triggered																																										
V0200A06A	CAA-Urinary incont/indwell catheter: triggered																																										
V0200A07A	CAA-Psychosocial well-being: triggered																																										
V0200A08A	CAA-Mood state: triggered																																										
V0200A09A	CAA-Behavioral symptoms: triggered																																										
V0200A10A	CAA-Activities: triggered																																										
V0200A11A	CAA-Falls: triggered																																										
V0200A12A	CAA-Nutritional status: triggered																																										
V0200A13A	CAA-Feeding tubes: triggered																																										
V0200A14A	CAA-Dehydration/fluid maintenance: triggered																																										
V0200A15A	CAA-Dental care: triggered																																										
V0200A16A	CAA-Pressure ulcer: triggered																																										
V0200A17A	CAA-Psychotropic drug use: triggered																																										
V0200A18A	CAA-Physical restraints: triggered																																										
V0200A19A	CAA-Pain: triggered																																										
V0200A20A	CAA-Return to community referral: triggered																																										
-3753	Consistency	Fatal	If N0300 is equal to [1-7], then one of the following must be true: a) N0350A must be equal to [-], OR b) N0350A must be equal to [0-7] and must be less than or equal to N0300. Items: <table><tr><td>N0300</td><td>Number of days injectable medications received</td></tr><tr><td>N0350A</td><td>Insulin: insulin injections</td></tr></table>	N0300	Number of days injectable medications received	N0350A	Insulin: insulin injections																																				
N0300	Number of days injectable medications received																																										
N0350A	Insulin: insulin injections																																										
-3775	Consistency	Fatal	a) If X0600F=[99], then X0700A must contain a valid date and X0700B and X0700C must be equal to [^]. b) If X0600F=[10,11,12], then X0700B must contain a valid date and X0700A and X0700C must be equal to [^]. c) If X0600F=[01], then X0700C must contain a valid date and X0700A and X0700B must be equal to [^]. Items: <table><tr><td>X0600F</td><td>Correction: entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td>X0700A</td><td>Correction: assessment reference date</td></tr><tr><td>X0700B</td><td>Correction: discharge date</td></tr><tr><td>X0700C</td><td>Correction: entry date</td></tr></table>	X0600F	Correction: entry/discharge reporting	X0700A	Correction: assessment reference date	X0700B	Correction: discharge date	X0700C	Correction: entry date																																
X0600F	Correction: entry/discharge reporting																																										
X0700A	Correction: assessment reference date																																										
X0700B	Correction: discharge date																																										
X0700C	Correction: entry date																																										

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																											
-3778	Consistency	Fatal	Completion of A1550A through A1550Z, when active. a) If A0310A is equal to [02,06,99], then A1550A through A1550Z must equal [^]. b) If the resident's age is 22 years of age or older and A0310A is equal to [01], then A1550A through A1550Z must not equal [^]. c) If the resident's age is 22 years of age or older and A0310A is not equal to [01], then A1550A through A1550Z must equal [^]. d) If the resident's age is 21 years of age or younger and A0310A is equal to [01,03,04,05], then A1550A through A1550Z must not equal [^]. For the rules above, age should be computed in the following way using A0900 (birth date) and A2300 (assessment reference date): a) If only the year is submitted in A0900, then replace the month and day with "0702" (July 2, the midpoint of the year) for the purpose of calculating age. b) If only the year and month are submitted in A0900, replace the day with "15", (the midpoint of the month) for the purpose of calculating age. c) Provisionally compute age (in years) by subtracting the year in A0900 (as modified above, if necessary) from the year in A2300. d) If the month in A2300 is less than the month in A0900, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (c) above. e) If the month in A2300 is equal to the month in A0900 and if the day in A2300 is less than the day in A0900, then subtract 1 from the provisional age computed in (c) above. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0900</td><td>Birthdate</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1550A</td><td>ID/DD status: Down syndrome</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1550B</td><td>ID/DD status: Autism</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1550C</td><td>ID/DD status: Epilepsy</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1550D</td><td>ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1550E</td><td>ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1550Z</td><td>ID/DD status: none of the above</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2300</td><td>Assessment reference date</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0900	Birthdate		A1550A	ID/DD status: Down syndrome		A1550B	ID/DD status: Autism		A1550C	ID/DD status: Epilepsy		A1550D	ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition		A1550E	ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition		A1550Z	ID/DD status: none of the above		A2300	Assessment reference date
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																												
	A0900	Birthdate																												
	A1550A	ID/DD status: Down syndrome																												
	A1550B	ID/DD status: Autism																												
	A1550C	ID/DD status: Epilepsy																												
	A1550D	ID/DD status: other organic ID/DD condition																												
	A1550E	ID/DD status: ID/DD with no organic condition																												
	A1550Z	ID/DD status: none of the above																												
	A2300	Assessment reference date																												
-3779	Consistency	Fatal	a) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2], then all active items from X0900A through X0900Z must not equal [^]. b) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3], then all active items from X0900A through X0900Z must equal [^]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0050</td><td>Type of transaction (formerly X0100)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0900A</td><td>Correction: modif reasons - transcription error</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0900B</td><td>Correction: modif reasons - data entry error</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0900C</td><td>Correction: modif reasons - software error</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0900D</td><td>Correction: modif reasons - item coding error</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0900Z</td><td>Correction: modif reasons - other error</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)		X0900A	Correction: modif reasons - transcription error		X0900B	Correction: modif reasons - data entry error		X0900C	Correction: modif reasons - software error		X0900D	Correction: modif reasons - item coding error		X0900Z	Correction: modif reasons - other error									
Items:	A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)																												
	X0900A	Correction: modif reasons - transcription error																												
	X0900B	Correction: modif reasons - data entry error																												
	X0900C	Correction: modif reasons - software error																												
	X0900D	Correction: modif reasons - item coding error																												
	X0900Z	Correction: modif reasons - other error																												
-3780	Consistency	Fatal	a) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2], then all active items from X1050A through X1050Z must equal [^]. b) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3], then all active items from X1050A through X1050Z must not equal [^]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0050</td><td>Type of transaction (formerly X0100)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X1050A</td><td>Correction: inactive reasons - event did not occur</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X1050Z</td><td>Correction: inactive reasons - other reason</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)		X1050A	Correction: inactive reasons - event did not occur		X1050Z	Correction: inactive reasons - other reason																		
Items:	A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)																												
	X1050A	Correction: inactive reasons - event did not occur																												
	X1050Z	Correction: inactive reasons - other reason																												

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3781	Consistency	Fatal	If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3], then all active items from X1100A through X1100E must not equal [^]. Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X1100A Correction: attestor first name X1100B Correction: attestor last name X1100E Correction: attestation date
-3782	Consistency	Fatal	V0100A and V0100B cannot both be equal to [99]. Items: V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment
-3783	Consistency	Fatal	The first record that is submitted to correct or inactivate an existing record must have a value of "01" in X0800 (correction number). If that correction/inactivation is accepted and if a subsequent correction/inactivation is required, it must have a value of "02", and so on. In other words, the correction number in X0800 on the first correction/inactivation must be "01", and the value on each subsequent correction/inactivation must be incremented by 1. If the value submitted in X0800 is incorrect, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected. Items: X0800 Correction: correction number
-3784	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skip patterns based on J0200: a) If J0200=[0], then the following rules apply: ---a1) All active items from J0300 through J0700 must equal [^]. ---a2) If J0800A through J0800Z are active, they must not equal [^]. b) If J0200=[1], then if J0300 is active it must not equal [^]. c) If J0200=[-], then J0300, if active, must equal [-]. Items: J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted J0300 Res pain interview: presence J0410 Pain Frequency J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3786	Consistency	Fatal	a) If J0700=[0], then all active items from J0800A through J0850 must equal [^]. b) If J0700=[1], then all active items from J0800A through J0800Z must not equal [^]. c) If J0700=[-], then all active items from J0800A through J0800Z must not equal [^]. Items: J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
-3787	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If J0800Z=[0], then if J0850 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If J0800Z=[1,^], then if J0850 is active it must equal [^]. c) If J0800Z=[-], then if J0850 is active it must equal [-]. Items: J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
-3792	Consistency	Fatal	If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3], then if X0800 is active it must not equal [^]. Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X0800 Correction: correction number
-3793	Format	Fatal	The length of the text submitted for a free-form text item must not exceed the maximum length specified for that item. Items: FAC_ID Assigned facility/provider submission ID SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID SFTWR_VNDR_NAME Software vendor company name SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR Software vendor email address SFTWR_PROD_NAME Software product name SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD Software product version code FAC_DOC_ID Facility document ID A0100A Facility National Provider Identifier (NPI) A0100C State provider number A0500A Resident first name A0500B Resident middle initial A0500C Resident last name A0500D Resident name suffix A0600A Social Security Number A0600B Medicare number A0700 Medicaid number A1110A Preferred language A1300A Medical record number A1300B Room number A1300C Name by which resident prefers to be addressed A1300D Lifetime occupation(s)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3793 con't	Format	Fatal	Items: X0200A Correction: resident first name X0200C Correction: resident last name X0500 Correction: resident social security number X1100A Correction: attester first name X1100B Correction: attester last name Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code Z0100B Medicare Part A: Version code Z0200A State case mix: Group Z0200B State case mix: Version code Z0250A State case mix: Alternate group Z0250B State case mix: Alternate version code
-3794	Consistency	Fatal	a) If SFTWR_PROD_NAME is equal to [^], then SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD must be equal to [^]. b) If SFTWR_PROD_NAME is not equal to [^], then SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD must not be equal to [^]. Items: SFTWR_PROD_NAME Software product name SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD Software product version code
-3795	Consistency	Fatal	If A0050 (formerly X0100) is equal to [2], then at least one item from X0900A through X0900Z must equal [1]. Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) X0900A Correction: modif reasons - transcription error X0900B Correction: modif reasons - data entry error X0900C Correction: modif reasons - software error X0900D Correction: modif reasons - item coding error X0900Z Correction: modif reasons - other error
-3796	Consistency	Fatal	The submission system will recalculate the ISC and compare the recalculated value with the value that is submitted in ITM_SBST_CD. If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[3] (the record is an inactivation), then the recalculated ISC value will be [XX]. If A0050=[1,2] (the record is a new record or a modification record), then the recalculated ISC value will be based upon the submitted RFA values. In either case, if the recalculated value does not match the value submitted in ITM_SBST_CD, a fatal error will result. Items: ITM_SBST_CD Item subset code A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310E First assessment since most recent entry A0310F Entry/discharge reporting
-3797	Consistency	Fatal	a) If A0310A is equal to [01] OR A0310E is equal to [1], then all active items J1700A through J1700C must not equal [^]. b) If A0310A is not equal to [01] AND A0310E is not equal to [1], then all active items J1700A through J1700C must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310E First assessment since most recent entry J1700A Fall history: fall during month before admission J1700B Fall history: fall 2-6 months before admission J1700C Fall history: fracture from fall 6 month pre admit

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																
-3802	Format	Fatal	Formatting of Alphanumeric Text Items That Can Contain Dashes, Spaces, Ampersands, and Other Special Characters: If this item is not equal to one of the special values (if any) that are listed in the Item Values table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report, then it must contain a text string. This text string may contain only the following characters: a) The numeric characters: [0] through [9]. b) The letters [A] through [Z] and [a] through [z]. c) The character [-]. d) The following special characters: [&] (ampersand) [@] (at sign) ['] (single quote) [/] (forward slash) [+] (plus sign) [,] (comma) [.] (period) [_] (underscore) e) Embedded spaces (spaces surrounded by any of the characters listed above). For example, [LEGAL TEXT] would be allowed. Items: <table><tr><td>SFTWR_VNDR_NAME</td><td>Software vendor company name</td></tr><tr><td>SFTWR_PROD_NAME</td><td>Software product name</td></tr><tr><td>Z0100A</td><td>Medicare Part A: HIPPS code</td></tr><tr><td>Z0100B</td><td>Medicare Part A: Version code</td></tr><tr><td>Z0200A</td><td>State case mix: Group</td></tr><tr><td>Z0200B</td><td>State case mix: Version code</td></tr><tr><td>Z0250A</td><td>State case mix: Alternate group</td></tr><tr><td>Z0250B</td><td>State case mix: Alternate version code</td></tr></table>	SFTWR_VNDR_NAME	Software vendor company name	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	Software product name	Z0100A	Medicare Part A: HIPPS code	Z0100B	Medicare Part A: Version code	Z0200A	State case mix: Group	Z0200B	State case mix: Version code	Z0250A	State case mix: Alternate group	Z0250B	State case mix: Alternate version code
SFTWR_VNDR_NAME	Software vendor company name																		
SFTWR_PROD_NAME	Software product name																		
Z0100A	Medicare Part A: HIPPS code																		
Z0100B	Medicare Part A: Version code																		
Z0200A	State case mix: Group																		
Z0200B	State case mix: Version code																		
Z0250A	State case mix: Alternate group																		
Z0250B	State case mix: Alternate version code																		

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																		
-3805	Consistency	Fatal	If F0300 is equal to [0], then all active items from F0800A through F0800Z must not equal [^]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>F0300</td><td>Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800A</td><td>Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800B</td><td>Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800C</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving tub bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800D</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving shower</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800E</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving bed bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800F</td><td>Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800G</td><td>Staff assessment: snacks between meals</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800H</td><td>Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800I</td><td>Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800J</td><td>Staff assessment: use phone in private</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800K</td><td>Staff assessment: place to lock personal things</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800L</td><td>Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800M</td><td>Staff assessment: listening to music</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800N</td><td>Staff assessment: being around animals/pets</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800O</td><td>Staff assessment: keeping up with news</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800P</td><td>Staff assessment: doing things with groups</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800Q</td><td>Staff assessment: participate favorite activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800R</td><td>Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800S</td><td>Staff assessment: spend time outdoors</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800T</td><td>Staff assessment: participate religious activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>F0800Z</td><td>Staff assessment: none of above activities</td></tr></table>	Items:	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs		F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear		F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings		F0800C	Staff assessment: receiving tub bath		F0800D	Staff assessment: receiving shower		F0800E	Staff assessment: receiving bed bath		F0800F	Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath		F0800G	Staff assessment: snacks between meals		F0800H	Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM		F0800I	Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other		F0800J	Staff assessment: use phone in private		F0800K	Staff assessment: place to lock personal things		F0800L	Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags		F0800M	Staff assessment: listening to music		F0800N	Staff assessment: being around animals/pets		F0800O	Staff assessment: keeping up with news		F0800P	Staff assessment: doing things with groups		F0800Q	Staff assessment: participate favorite activities		F0800R	Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home		F0800S	Staff assessment: spend time outdoors		F0800T	Staff assessment: participate religious activities		F0800Z	Staff assessment: none of above activities
Items:	F0300	Conduct res interview for daily/activity prefs																																																																			
	F0800A	Staff assessment: choosing clothes to wear																																																																			
	F0800B	Staff assessment: caring for personal belongings																																																																			
	F0800C	Staff assessment: receiving tub bath																																																																			
	F0800D	Staff assessment: receiving shower																																																																			
	F0800E	Staff assessment: receiving bed bath																																																																			
	F0800F	Staff assessment: receiving sponge bath																																																																			
	F0800G	Staff assessment: snacks between meals																																																																			
	F0800H	Staff assessment: staying up past 8PM																																																																			
	F0800I	Staff assessment: discuss care with family/other																																																																			
	F0800J	Staff assessment: use phone in private																																																																			
	F0800K	Staff assessment: place to lock personal things																																																																			
	F0800L	Staff assessment: reading books, newspapers, mags																																																																			
	F0800M	Staff assessment: listening to music																																																																			
	F0800N	Staff assessment: being around animals/pets																																																																			
	F0800O	Staff assessment: keeping up with news																																																																			
	F0800P	Staff assessment: doing things with groups																																																																			
	F0800Q	Staff assessment: participate favorite activities																																																																			
	F0800R	Staff assessment: spend time away from nursng home																																																																			
	F0800S	Staff assessment: spend time outdoors																																																																			
	F0800T	Staff assessment: participate religious activities																																																																			
	F0800Z	Staff assessment: none of above activities																																																																			
-3807	Format	Warning	Version Code Values The version code submitted should match one of the values listed in the "Item Values" table of the Detailed Data Specifications Report. For example, do not submit [1.00.], [1.00.0], [1.00.1], or [1.00.2]. A value of [1.00] should be submitted instead. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>ITM_SET_VRSN_CD</td><td>Item set version code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>SPEC_VRSN_CD</td><td>Specifications version code</td></tr></table>	Items:	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	Item set version code		SPEC_VRSN_CD	Specifications version code																																																												
Items:	ITM_SET_VRSN_CD	Item set version code																																																																			
	SPEC_VRSN_CD	Specifications version code																																																																			
-3808	Format	Warning	When this Section S item is required by a State, it should equal one of the valid values indicated in the data specifications for that item. Note that for numeric items, signed numbers (with a leading plus or minus sign) should not be submitted. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>S0101</td><td>Admitted from Community</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0102</td><td>Admitted from NH or SB</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0111</td><td>Lived Alone</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0113</td><td>Resident Living Situation Prior to Admission</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0114</td><td>Resident has one or more support person(s)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0115</td><td>Spouse Location</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0120</td><td>Prior Residence ZIP Code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0122</td><td>Prior Residence State</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0123</td><td>Prior Residence County</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0125</td><td>Prior Residence Town Code</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0130</td><td>Highest Education Completed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0140</td><td>Physician License Number</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0141</td><td>Physician Name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>S0150</td><td>State Resident ID</td></tr></table>	Items:	S0101	Admitted from Community		S0102	Admitted from NH or SB		S0111	Lived Alone		S0113	Resident Living Situation Prior to Admission		S0114	Resident has one or more support person(s)		S0115	Spouse Location		S0120	Prior Residence ZIP Code		S0122	Prior Residence State		S0123	Prior Residence County		S0125	Prior Residence Town Code		S0130	Highest Education Completed		S0140	Physician License Number		S0141	Physician Name		S0150	State Resident ID																								
Items:	S0101	Admitted from Community																																																																			
	S0102	Admitted from NH or SB																																																																			
	S0111	Lived Alone																																																																			
	S0113	Resident Living Situation Prior to Admission																																																																			
	S0114	Resident has one or more support person(s)																																																																			
	S0115	Spouse Location																																																																			
	S0120	Prior Residence ZIP Code																																																																			
	S0122	Prior Residence State																																																																			
	S0123	Prior Residence County																																																																			
	S0125	Prior Residence Town Code																																																																			
	S0130	Highest Education Completed																																																																			
	S0140	Physician License Number																																																																			
	S0141	Physician Name																																																																			
	S0150	State Resident ID																																																																			

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3808 con't	Format	Warning	Items: S0153 Resident Identifier S0160 Resident resides in specialty unit S0161A Requires specialized unit: dementia/Alzheimer S0161B Requires specialized unit: behavioral health S0161C Requires specialized unit: TBI S0161D Requires specialized unit: ventilator S0161Z Requires specialized unit: none of the above S0165A Specialty services: Dementia/Alzheimers S0165B Specialty services: Behavioral Health S0165C Specialty services: Traumatic Brain Injury S0165D Specialty services: Ventilator S0165E Specialty services: On-Site Dialysis S0165Z Specialty services: None of the Above S0166 Resident rqrd srvc rsded splcd unit last 14 days S0170A Advanced directive: Guardian S0170B Advanced directive: DPOA-HC S0170C Advanced directive: Living will S0170D Advanced directive: Do not resuscitate S0170E Advanced directive: Do not hospitalize S0170F Advanced directive: Do not intubate S0170G Advanced directive: Feeding restrictions S0170H Advanced directive: Other treatment restrictions S0170Z Advanced directive: None of the above S0171A Resident healthcare proxy exists S0171B Resident healthcare proxy invoked S0172A Goal discussion: documentation received S0172B Goal discussion: hospital S0172C Goal discussion: previous NH S0172D Goal discussion: Home without home health services S0172E Goal discussion: Home with home health services S0172F Goal discussion: PCP office S0172G Goal discussion: Other S0172H Goal discussion: Not occur reason S0173 Documentation of goals of care discussion S0174 Resident has Advanced Directive S0175 Resident has POA for Health Care S0180 Discharged to Community S0183 Discharged prior to admission assessment S0185 Discharge to hospital-healthcare proxy involvement S0195A Lcl Cntct Agncy Rfrrl Dcsn - Active disch in prcss S0195B Lcl Cntct Agncy Rfrrl Dcsn - Legal reasons S0195C Lcl Cntct Agncy Rfrrl Dcsn - Clinical reasons S0195D Lcl Cntct Agncy Rfrrl Dcsn - Behavioral reasons S0195Y Lcl Cntct Agncy Rfrrl Dcsn - Other reasons S0195Z Lcl Cntct Agncy Rfrrl Dcsn - None of the Above S0200A Local Contact Agency Referral Decision S0200B Local Contact Agency Referral Decision - Other S0500 Level of Care

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3808 con't	Format	Warning	Items: S0501 CCNH RHNS Level of Care S0505 Level of care S0509 PASRR Level I completed prior to admission S0509B PASRR Level I completed - Significant change S0510 PASRR Screening Complete S0511 PASRR Level I Complete Date S0512 PASRR Level I S0513 PASRR Screening Outcome S0514 Was a PASRR Level I determination completed? S0515 Mst rcnt PASRR Lvl I or II determination cmpltnt dt S0520 Reason for Admission S0521 Reason for Admission S0535 Referral - PASRR Level II Assessment Determination S0540 PASRR Level II Assessment Determination Made S0545 Most Recent PASRR Level II determination S0550 Outcome Of Most Recent Determination S0555 Approved Time Frame for NF Short Term Placement S0600A Meets criteria: requires ventilator 10+ hours S0600B Meets criteria: requires ventilator 16+ hours S0600C Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier I S0600D Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier II S0600E Meets criteria: Traumatic Brain Injury-Tier III S0600Z Meets criteria: none of the above S1000 Local Health Department Reporting S1001 State Health Department Reporting S1002 Local Health Department Reporting S1003 State Health Department Reporting S1004 Local/State Health Department Reporting S1100A Disease: Clostridium Difficile S1100B Disease: MRSA S1100C Disease: VRE S1100D Disease: VISA S1100E Disease: VRSA S1100F Disease: Other MDRO S1100F1 Disease: MDRO Name1 S1100F2 Disease: MDRO Name2 S1100G Disease: Tuberculosis S1100H Disease: Herpes Zoster S1100I Disease: Scabies S1100J Disease: CRE S1100Z Disease: None of the Above S1110A Active diagnosis of Asthma/COPD with treatment S1110B Diagnosis of Pneumonia documented S1110C Diagnosis of Septicemia documented S1120A1 Start date for treatment of asthma/COPD S1120A2 End date for treatment of asthma/COPD S1120B Last treatment date of Pneumonia diagnosis S1120C Last treatment date for Septicemia Diagnosis

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3808 con't	Format	Warning	Items: S1150 Active TBI Diagnosis S1200A Primary/secondary SMI dx: schizophrenia S1200B Primary/secondary SMI dx: delusional disorder S1200C Primary/secondary SMI dx: schizoaffective disorder S1200D Primary/secondary SMI dx: psychotic disorder NOS S1200E Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder I S1200F Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder II S1200G Primary/secondary SMI dx: cyclothymic disorder S1200H Primary/secondary SMI dx: bipolar disorder NOS S1200I Primary/secondary SMI dx: major depress recurrent S1210A Mental Health Diagnoses: Schizophrenia S1210B Mental Health Diagnoses: Delusional S1210C Mental Health Diagnoses: Schizoaffective disorder S1210D Mental Health Diagnoses: Psychotic disorder not sp S1210E Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar I mixed, manic S1210F Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar disorder II S1210G Mental Health Diagnoses: Cyclothymic disorder S1210H Mental Health Diagnoses: Bipolar disorder not sp S1210I Mental Health Diagnoses: Major depression, recur S1210Z Mental Health Diagnoses: None of the Above S2000 Capable of self-administration of medications S2001 Wishes to self-medicate S2010 Refused meds 3 days S2011 Staff support for meds 3 days S2015 Refused meds occasionally 30 days S2016 Refused meds frequently 30 days S2040 Behavior Management Program S2050 Resists grooming/hygiene S2060A Resident centered care: Oasis S2060B Resident centered care: habilitation therapy S2060C Resident centered care: hand in hand S2060D Resident centered care: consistent assignment S2060E Resident centered care: other S2060Z Resident centered care: none of the above S2070 Type of counseling received by resident S2200A Resident received Restorative Nursing S2200B Evaluation of Restorative program w/licensed nurse S2200C Start date of Restorative program S2200D End date of Restorative program S2300A Resident received Respiratory Therapy S2300B Respiratory Therapy documented as rsnbl/ncssry S2300C Date of progress note for Respiratory Therapy S3100A Contractures: Hand S3100B Contractures: Wrist S3100C Contractures: Elbow S3100D Contractures: Shoulder S3100E Contractures: Neck S3100F Contractures: Ankle

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3808 con't	Format	Warning	Items: S3100G Contractures: Knee S3100H Contractures: Hip S3100Z Contractures: Other S3200A Dominant Side S3200B Use of dominant hand/arm S3300 Weight-based Equipment Need S3305A Lifting device for weight S3305B Wheelchair or mobility device for weight S3305C Bed for weight S3305D Seating for weight S3305E More than 2 staff for weight S3305Y Other for weight S3310A Therapy Services Billed - Medicare Part A S3310B Therapy Services Billed - Medicare Part B S3310C Therapy Services Billed - Managed Care Entity S3310D Therapy Services Billed - Medicaid S3310Y Therapy Services Billed - Other S3310Z Therapy Services Billed - None Of The Above S3315A COPD Treatment - Oxygen S3315B COPD Treatment - Inhaler/Nebulizer S3315C COPD Treatment - Acute Monitoring Of Respiratory S3315D COPD Treatment - Medications S3315Y COPD Treatment - Other S3315Z COPD Treatment - None Of The Above S3320A Resident had shortness of breath while lying flat S3320B Last date Rsptry/Nrsng note shrtss brth lyng flt S3321A Rsdnt avoided lying flat scndry to shrtss of brth S3321B Last date Rsptry/Nrsng note avoided lyng flt S4000A Harm: Self Injury/Self-injurious attempt S4000B Harm: Attempt was to kill self S4000C Harm: Considered injuring self S4000D Harm: Self-injury caregiver concern S4010A Hourly Interval Observation S4010B 15- Min. Interval Observation S4010C 5- Min. Interval Observation S4010D Constant Observation for < 1 hr S4010E Constant Observation for > 1 hr S4500 Substance Abuse: Alcoholic Drinks S4510A Substance Abuse: Inhalants S4510B Substance Abuse: Hallucinogens S4510C Substance Abuse: Cocaine and Crack S4510D Substance Abuse: Stimulants S4510E Substance Abuse: Opiates S4510F Substance Abuse: Cannabis S5000 Number of New Pressure Ulcers S5005 New Pressure Ulcer setting S5010A1 Pressure ulcer 1 location S5010A2 Pressure ulcer 1 status

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3808 con't	Format	Warning	Items: S5010B1 Pressure ulcer 2 location S5010B2 Pressure ulcer 2 status S5010C1 Pressure ulcer 3 location S5010C2 Pressure ulcer 3 status S5010D1 Pressure ulcer 4 location S5010D2 Pressure ulcer 4 status S5010E1 Pressure ulcer 5 location S5010E2 Pressure ulcer 5 status S5010F1 Pressure ulcer 6 location S5010F2 Pressure ulcer 6 status S5010G1 Pressure ulcer 7 location S5010G2 Pressure ulcer 7 status S5010H1 Pressure ulcer 8 location S5010H2 Pressure ulcer 8 status S5010I1 Pressure ulcer 9 location S5010I2 Pressure ulcer 9 status S6000 Parenteral/IV feeding in NH S6001A Parenteral nutrition while not a resident S6001B Parenteral nutrition while a resident S6002 501cc or greater of prntrl ntrtn while a resident S6005 IV meds in NH S6010 Oxygen Therapy in NH S6020A Vent/resp specialized RN expertise S6020B Vent/resp specialized CNA training needed S6020C Vent/resp specialized therapy (PT,OT,RT) expertise S6020D Vent/resp specialized equipment S6020Y Vent/resp Other S6020Z Vent/resp None of the Above S6022A Vent/resp days licensed nurse: hourly intervals S6022B Vent/resp days licensed nurse: 15-minute intervals S6022C Vent/resp days licensed nurse: 5-minute intervals S6023A Vent/resp days CNA: hourly intervals S6023B Vent/resp days CNA: 15-minute intervals S6023C Vent/resp days CNA: 5-minute intervals S6024A Vent/resp days RT: hourly intervals S6024B Vent/resp days RT: 15-minute intervals S6024C Vent/resp days RT: 5-minute intervals S6050 Isolation precautions needed S6051A Isolation Precaution: Airborne S6051B Isolation Precaution: Contact S6051C Isolation Precaution: Droplet S6051D Isolation Precaution: Protective S6052 Isolation Required S6053A Met Isolation Requirements Start Date S6053B Met Isolation Requirements End Date S6060A Resident In Strict Isolation S6060B Strict Isolation Start Date S6060C Strict Isolation End Date

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3808 con't	Format	Warning	Items: S6100A Vaccination: Varicella S6100B Vaccination: Tetanus, diphtheria (Td) S6100C Vaccination: Tetanus, diphtheria, pertussis (Tdap) S6100D Vaccination: Measles, Mumps, Rubella (MMR) S6100E Vaccination: Other S6100F1 Vaccination: Other Name 1 S6100F2 Vaccination: Other Name 2 S6100F3 Vaccination: Other Name 3 S6100Z Vaccination: None of the above S6200 Number of Hospital Stays S6201 Number of Unreported Hospital Stays S6202 Hosp admissions w/overnight stay in last 90 days S6205 Number of Observation Stays S6210 Number of ER visits S6211 Number of Unreported ER Visits S6212 ER visits w/o overnight stay in last 90 days S6220 Alzheimer's/Dementia Special Care Unit S6230 Has resident received antipsychotic S6232 Is resident currently receiving antipsychotic S6234 Attempt to reduce amount of antipsychotic S6236 Was reduction in antipsychotic maintained S6299 Resident Currently Has SUD Diagnosis S6300 Resident meds - opioid use disorder S6301 Standing order for Naloxone S6301A Current prescription or standing order - Opioid S6301B Current prescription or standing order - MOUD S6301C Current prescription or standing order - Naxalone S6301Z Current prescription or standing order - None S6302 Buprenorphine prescribed S6303A Counseling for opioid use disorder - No S6303B Counseling for opioid use disorder - onsite S6303C Counseling for opioid use disorder - alt location S6303D Counseling for opioid use disorder - virtually S6303E Counseling for opioid use disorder - No S6303F Counseling for opioid use disorder - onsite S6303G Counseling for opioid use disorder - alt location S6303H Counseling for opioid use disorder - virtually S6304 Resident diag warrants psychotropic medication S6304A Psychotropic med - Antidepressants S6304B Psychotropic med - Anxiolytics S6304C Psychotropic med - Antipsychotics S6304D Psychotropic med - Stimulants S6304E Psychotropic med - Chemical Dependency Adjuncts S6304F Psychotropic med - Monoamine Oxidase Inhibitors S6304G Psychotropic med - Mood Stabilizers S6304H Psychotropic med - Miscellaneous Drugs S6304I Psychotropic med - Other S6305A Active order for PRN psychotropics

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3808 con't	Format	Warning	Items: S6305B Last date received psychotropics S6500 Comfort care provided in the last 14 days S7000 Dental Care S7001 Dental Care Routine S7002 Dental Care Emergent S7500A Resident requires room w/o roommate S7500B Date resident placed in room w/o roommate S7500C Resident behavior puts roommate safety at risk S7500D Resident behavior infringes on roommate rights S7500E Resident care plan documents need for own room S7500F Resident requires own room - bariatric equipment S7500G Date resident placed in own room - bariatric equip S7500H Resident care plan - need for own room - bariatric S8000A1 Medicare - Primary Payor S8000A2 Medicare - Secondary Payor S8000A3 Medicare Payor S8000B1 Medicare Part A - Primary Payor S8000B2 Medicare Part A - Secondary Payor S8000B3 Medicare Part A Payor S8000C1 Medicare Part B - Primary Payor S8000C2 Medicare Part B - Secondary Payor S8000C3 Medicare Part B Payor S8000D1 Medicare Part C - Primary Payor S8000D2 Medicare Part C - Secondary Payor S8000D3 Medicare Part C Payor S8000E1 Medicare per diem - Primary Payor S8000E2 Medicare per diem - Secondary Payor S8000E3 Medicare per diem Payor S8000Z Medicare not a payment source S8010A1 In-state Medicaid - Primary Payor S8010A2 In-state Medicaid - Secondary Payor S8010A3 In-state Medicaid payor S8010B1 Out-of-state Medicaid - Primary Payor S8010B2 Out-of-state Medicaid - Secondary Payor S8010B3 Out-of-state Medicaid Payor S8010C1 Medicaid per diem - Primary Payor S8010C2 Medicaid per diem - Secondary Payor S8010C3 Medicaid per diem Payor S8010D1 Medicaid managed care per diem - Primary Payor S8010D2 Medicaid managed care per diem - Secondary Payor S8010D3 Medicaid managed care per diem Payor S8010E1 Medicaid per diem (not MC) - Primary Payor S8010E2 Medicaid per diem (not MC) - Secondary Payor S8010E3 Medicaid per diem (not MC) Payor S8010F Medicaid per diem type S8010F1 Medicaid Resident Liability - Primary Payor S8010F2 Medicaid Resident Liability - Secondary Payor S8010F3 Medicaid Resident Liability Payor

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3808 con't	Format	Warning	Items: S8010G Medicaid state source S8010G1 Medicare Co-Pay - Primary Payor S8010G2 Medicare Co-pay - Secondary Payor S8010G3 Medicare Co-pay Payor S8010H1 Picture Date reporting S8010H2 Medicaid Other - Secondary Payor S8010H3 Medicaid Other Payor S8010I1 Medicaid Pending - Primary Payor S8010I2 Medicaid Pending - Secondary Payor S8010I3 Medicaid Pending Payor S8010Z Medicaid not a payment source S8015 MMIS Identification Number S8020A1 Private - Primary Payor S8020A2 Private - Secondary Payor S8020A3 Private Payor S8020B1 Private per diem - Primary Payor S8020B2 Private per diem - Secondary Payor S8020B3 Private per diem Payor S8020C1 Private LTC insurance policy - Primary Payor S8020C2 Private LTC insurance policy - Secondary Payor S8020C3 Private LTC insurance policy S8020Z Private insurance not a payment source S8030A1 Self-pay - Primary Payor S8030A2 Self-pay - Secondary Payor S8030A3 Self-pay Payor S8030B1 Family pay - Primary Payor S8030B2 Family pay - Secondary Payor S8030B3 Family pay Payor S8030C Self or Family pay for full per diem S8030Z Self or Family not a payment source S8040A1 State Run Medical Assistance - Primary Payor S8040A2 State Run Medical Assistance - Secondary Payor S8040A3 State Run Medical Assistance Payor S8040B1 Tricare per diem - Primary Payor S8040B2 Tricare per diem - Secondary Payor S8040B3 Tricare per diem Payor S8040C1 VA per diem - Primary Payor S8040C2 VA per diem - Secondary Payor S8040C3 VA per diem Payor S8040D1 Other Public - Primary Payor S8040D2 Other Public - Secondary Payor S8040D3 Other Public Payor S8040Z Other government not a payment source S8050A1 Other - Primary Payor S8050A2 Other - Secondary Payor S8050A3 Other Payor S8050B Other Payor Name 1 S8050C Other Payor Name 2

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3808 con't	Format	Warning	Items: S8050D Other Payor Name 3 S8055 Primary payor S8099 Payor: None of the Above S8500 Medicaid begin date S8510A Medicaid Therapeutic bed-hold days since last asmt S8510B Medicaid Therapeutic bed-hold days - YTD S8512A Medicaid hospital bed-hold days since last asmt S8512B Medicaid hospital bed-hold days - YTD S8520A Medicaid Leave Days Type 1 S8520B Leave Days for Medicaid begin date 1 S8520C Leave Days for Medicaid end date 1 S8521A Medicaid Leave Days Type 2 S8521B Leave Days for Medicaid begin date 2 S8521C Leave Days for Medicaid end date 2 S9000 IL Skills Training S9001 IL IDPH Subpart S criteria S9002A IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizophrenia S9002B IL IDPH Subpart S: Delusional disorder S9002C IL IDPH Subpart S: Schizoaffective disorder S9002D IL IDPH Subpart S: Psychotic disorder not specified S9002E IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar I mixed, manic, & depr S9002F IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar disorder II S9002G IL IDPH Subpart S: Cyclothymic disorder S9002H IL IDPH Subpart S: Bipolar disorder not specified S9002I IL IDPH Subpart S: Major depression, recurrent S9003 IL IDPH Subpart S: Ancillary S9020 FL FRAES number S9040A CA POLST S9040B CA POLST Section A S9040C CA POLST Section B S9040C1 CA POLST Section B (revised) S9040D CA POLST Section C S9040D1 CA POLST Section C (revised) S9040E CA POLST D phys/nurse prac/phys asst signature S9040F CA POLST D resident signature S9040G CA POLST D discussed with patient or decisionmaker S9040H CA POLST advanced directive S9060 Reimbursement (Add-on) conditions S9080A PA MA CASE-MIX S9080B PA MA CASE-MIX Date S9080C PA MA CASE-MIX Access Card Number S9080D PA MA CASE-MIX MA NF Effective Date S9080E PA MA CASE-MIX Day One MA S9085A Resident enrolled in Community HealthChoices (CHC) S9085B CHC effective date S9085C CHC product name S9085D CHC member ID S9100A VA Room & Board Payment Assessment Reference Date

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3808 con't	Format	Warning	Items: S9100B VA Room & Board Payment Entry Date S9100C VA Medicaid Room & Board initial date S9120 CT Approved LTC S9140 Completed LAPOST
-3809	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0100=[0], then all active items from D0500A1 through D0600 must not equal [^]. (b) If D0100=[1], then all active items from D0500A1 through D0600 must equal [^]. Items: D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score
-3810	Consistency	Warning	RECORD SUBMISSION TIMING RULES The following rules specify the maximum number of days which should elapse between each date listed and the submission date. There are different rules for new records (where A0050 (formerly X0100)=[1]) and for modifications and inactivations (where A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3]). RULES FOR NEW RECORDS (WHERE A0050=[1]): The following rules apply to new records, where A0050=[1]. a) If A0310F is equal to [01] (entry record), then submission date - A1600 (entry date) should be less than or equal to 14 days. b) If A0310F is equal to [12] (death in facility record), then submission date - A2000 (discharge date) should be less than or equal to 14 days. c) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,99] and A0310A is equal to [01,03,04,05] (comprehensive assessment), then submission date - V0200C2 (care plan completion date) should be less than or equal to 14 days. d) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,99] and A0310A is equal to [02,06,99] (all other types of assessment), then submission date - Z0500B (assessment completion date) should be less than or equal to 14 days.

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3810 con't	Consistency	Warning	RULES FOR MODIFICATIONS/INACTIVATIONS (WHERE A0050=[2,3]): e) If A0050 is equal to [2,3] (modification or inactivation record), then submission date - X1100E (attestation date) should be less than or equal to 14 days. Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A2000 Discharge date V0200C2 CAA-Care planning signature date X1100E Correction: attestation date Z0500B Date RN signed assessment as complete
-3818	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A1500=[1], then all active items from A1510A through A1510C must not equal [^]. b) If A1500=[0,9,^], then all active items from A1510A through A1510C must equal [^]. c) If A1500=[-], then all active items from A1510A through A1510C must equal [-]. Items: A1500 Resident evaluated by PASRR A1510A Level II PASRR conditions: Serious Mental Illness A1510B Level II PASRR conditions: Intellectual Disability A1510C Level II PASRR conditions: Other related condition
-3826	Consistency	Fatal	If B0100=[0,-] and A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then all active items from C0100 through C0600 must equal [^] and all active items from C0700 through C1000 must not equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted C0200 BIMS res interview: repetition of three words C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week C0400A BIMS res interview: able to recall "sock" C0400B BIMS res interview: able to recall "blue" C0400C BIMS res interview: able to recall "bed" C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score C0600 Staff asmt mental status: conduct asmt C0700 Staff asmt mental status: short-term memory OK C0800 Staff asmt mental status: long-term memory OK C0900A Staff asmt mental status: recall current season C0900B Staff asmt mental status: recall location of room C0900C Staff asmt mental status: recall staff names/faces C0900D Staff asmt mental status: recall in nh/hosp sw bed C0900Z Staff asmt mental status: none of above recalled C1000 Cognitive skills for daily decision making

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																											
-3828	None of above	Fatal	a) If M1040Z=[0], then at least one active item from M1040A through M1040H must equal [1]. b) If M1040Z=[1], then all active items from M1040A through M1040H must equal [0]. c) If M1040Z=[-], then at least one active item from M1040A through M1040H must equal [-] and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>M1040A</td><td>Other skin probs: infection of the foot</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040B</td><td>Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040C</td><td>Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040D</td><td>Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040E</td><td>Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040F</td><td>Other skin probs: burns (second or third degree)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040G</td><td>Skin Tear(s)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040H</td><td>Moisture Associated Skin Damage (MASD)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>M1040Z</td><td>Other skin probs: none of the above</td></tr></table>	Items:	M1040A	Other skin probs: infection of the foot		M1040B	Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)		M1040C	Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot		M1040D	Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts		M1040E	Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)		M1040F	Other skin probs: burns (second or third degree)		M1040G	Skin Tear(s)		M1040H	Moisture Associated Skin Damage (MASD)		M1040Z	Other skin probs: none of the above
Items:	M1040A	Other skin probs: infection of the foot																												
	M1040B	Other skin probs: diabetic foot ulcer(s)																												
	M1040C	Other skin probs: other open lesion(s) on the foot																												
	M1040D	Other skin probs: lesions not ulcers, rashes, cuts																												
	M1040E	Other skin probs: surgical wound(s)																												
	M1040F	Other skin probs: burns (second or third degree)																												
	M1040G	Skin Tear(s)																												
	M1040H	Moisture Associated Skin Damage (MASD)																												
	M1040Z	Other skin probs: none of the above																												
-3829	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from B0200 through B1200 must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from B0200 through B1300 must equal [-]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>B0100</td><td>Comatose</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0200</td><td>Hearing</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0300</td><td>Hearing aid</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0600</td><td>Speech clarity</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0700</td><td>Makes self understood</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B0800</td><td>Ability to understand others</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B1000</td><td>Vision</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B1200</td><td>Corrective lenses</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>B1300</td><td>Health Literacy</td></tr></table>	Items:	B0100	Comatose		B0200	Hearing		B0300	Hearing aid		B0600	Speech clarity		B0700	Makes self understood		B0800	Ability to understand others		B1000	Vision		B1200	Corrective lenses		B1300	Health Literacy
Items:	B0100	Comatose																												
	B0200	Hearing																												
	B0300	Hearing aid																												
	B0600	Speech clarity																												
	B0700	Makes self understood																												
	B0800	Ability to understand others																												
	B1000	Vision																												
	B1200	Corrective lenses																												
	B1300	Health Literacy																												
-3834	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05], then if A1500 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If A0310A=[02,06,99], then if A1500 is active it must equal [^]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1500</td><td>Resident evaluated by PASRR</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A1500	Resident evaluated by PASRR																					
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																												
	A1500	Resident evaluated by PASRR																												

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3837	Consistency	Fatal	If B0100=[0,-] and A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then all active items from J0200 through J0850 must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted J0300 Res pain interview: presence J0410 Pain Frequency J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities J0600A Res pain interview: intensity rating scale J0600B Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale J0700 Should staff assessment for pain be conducted J0800A Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds J0800B Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain J0800C Staff pain asmt: facial expressions J0800D Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures J0800Z Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed J0850 Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
-3838	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310F=[01,12,99], then if A0310G is active it must equal [^]. b) If A0310F=[10,11], then if A0310G is active it must not equal [^]. Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge
-3839	Consistency	Fatal	If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2] (modification record), then the value in ITM_SBST_CD in the modification record must be equal to the value that was submitted in the prior record (the record that is being modified). Items: ITM_SBST_CD Item subset code A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100)
-3853	Consistency	Fatal	If A0410=[3] (federal required submission), then A0100B (facility CCN) must not equal [^]. Items: A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN) A0410 Submission requirement
-3854	Format	Fatal	The value submitted in A0100B must either be equal to [^] or it must be exactly 6 characters in length.
-3860	Consistency	Fatal	Items: A0100B Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN) If A1700=[1], then A1600 must equal A1900.
-3861	Consistency	Fatal	Items: A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A1700 Type of entry A1900 Admission date If A1700=[2], then A1600 must be greater than A1900. Items: A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A1700 Type of entry A1900 Admission date

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3862	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0], then all active items from C1310A through C1310D must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-], then all active items from C1310A through C1310D must equal [-]. Items: B0100 Comatose C1310A Acute Onset Mental Status Change C1310B Inattention C1310C Disorganized Thinking C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness
-3867	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q3=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. b) If GG0170Q3=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. c) If GG0170Q3=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R3, GG0170RR3, GG0170S3, GG0170SS3. Items: GG0170Q3 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170R3 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170RR3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170S3 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170SS3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf)
-3875	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310H=[1], then A2400C must not equal [-----,^]. Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay
-3877	Consistency	Fatal	IF (A0310F = 10 or 11) AND ((A2400C = A2000) OR (A2000 - A2400C = 1)) THEN if A0310H is active, it must be equal to 1. Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2000 Discharge date A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay
-3879	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If N0450A=[0], then all active items from N0450B through N0450E must be equal to [^]. b) If N0450A=[1,2,3], then N0450B and N0450D must not be equal to [^]. Items: N0450A Resident received antipsychotic medications N0450B GDR attempted N0450C Date of last attempted GDR N0450D Physician documented GDR N0450E Date physician documented GDR
-3880	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If N0450B=[0], then N0450C must be equal to [^]. b) If N0450B=[1], then N0450C must not be equal to [^]. Items: N0450B GDR attempted N0450C Date of last attempted GDR
-3881	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If N0450D=[0], then N0450E must be equal to [^]. b) If N0450D=[1], then N0450E must not be equal to [^]. Items: N0450D Physician documented GDR N0450E Date physician documented GDR

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0) **Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID**

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3882	None of above	Fatal	If GG0110A through GG0110E and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0110Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [1]. b) If GG0110Z=[1], then all items from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [0]. c) If GG0110Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0110A through GG0110E must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-]. Items: GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above
-3885	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If M0300B1=[1-9], then if M0300B2 is active, it must not equal [^]. b) If M0300B1=[0,^], then if M0300B2 is active, it must equal [^]. c) If M0300B1=[-], then if M0300B2 is active, it must equal [-]. Items: M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry
-3887	Consistency	Fatal	a) If M0210=[0], then all active items from M0300A through M0300G2 must equal [^]. b) If M0210=[-], then all active items from M0300A through M0300G2 must equal [-]. Items: M0210 Resident has 1+ unhealed PU/injuries M0300A Stage 1 pressure injuries: number present M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent
-3892	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.11.0*** Items: GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)
-3893	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.11.0*** Items: GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170J3 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170K3 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3896	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If N2001=[0,9], then N2003 must be equal to [^]. b) If N2001=[1], then N2003 must not be equal to [^]. c) If N2001=[-], then N2003 must equal [-]. Items: N2001 Drug Regimen Review N2003 Medication Follow-up
-3897	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[01], then the following warning message will apply if a dash is submitted for this item: Payment Reduction Warning: A dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A1110A Preferred language A1110B Does the patient need or want an interpreter A1255 Transportation B0200 Hearing B1000 Vision B1300 Health Literacy C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted C0200 BIMS res interview: repetition of three words C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score C1310A Acute Onset Mental Status Change C1310B Inattention C1310C Disorganized Thinking C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150D2 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150E2 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150F2 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres D0150G2 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres D0150H2 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres D0150I2 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq D0160 Total severity score D0700 Social Isolation

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3897 con't	Consistency	Warning	Items: GG0130A1 Eating (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130B1 Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130C1 Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130E1 Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130F1 Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130G1 Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0130H1 Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170A1 Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170B1 Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170C1 Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170D1 Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170E1 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170F1 Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170Q1 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170R1 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170RR1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170S1 Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf)
			GG0170SS1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
			H0400 Bowel continence
			I0900 Peripheral vascular disease (PVD) or PAD
			I2900 Diabetes mellitus (DM)
			J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep
			J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities
			J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities
			J1900C Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury
			K0200A Height (in inches)
			K0200B Weight (in pounds)
			K0520A1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Parenteral
			K0520B1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Feeding tube
			K0520C1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Mech Alt Diet
			K0520D1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Therapeutic
			K0520Z1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): None
			M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present
			M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present
			M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present
			M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3897 con't	Consistency	Warning	Items: N0415A1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic
			N0415A2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antipsychotic
			N0415E1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant
			N0415E2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticoagulant
			N0415F1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic
			N0415F2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antibiotic
			N0415H1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid
			N0415H2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Opioid
			N0415I1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet
			N0415I2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antiplatelet
			N0415J1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic
			N0415J2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypoglycemic
			N0415Z1 High-Risk Drug (Is taking): None of the Above
			N2001 Drug Regimen Review
			N2003 Medication Follow-up
			O0110A1A Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission)
			O0110A2A Treatment: Chemo - IV (Admission)
			O0110A3A Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Admission)
			O0110A10A Treatment: Chemo - Other (Admission)
			O0110B1A Treatment: Radiation (Admission)
			O0110C1A Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission)
			O0110C2A Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Admission)
			O0110C3A Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Admission)
			O0110C4A Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Admission)
			O0110D1A Therapies: Suctioning (Admission)
			O0110D2A Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Admission)
			O0110D3A Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Admission)
			O0110E1A Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Admission)
			O0110F1A Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)
			O0110G1A Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)
			O0110G2A Therapies: BiPAP (Admission)
			O0110G3A Therapies: CPAP (Admission)
			O0110H1A Other: IV Medications (Admission)
			O0110H2A Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Admission)
			O0110H3A Other: IV - Antibiotics (Admission)
			O0110H4A Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Admission)
			O0110H10A Other: IV - Other (Admission)
			O0110I1A Other: Transfusions (Admission)
			O0110J1A Other: Dialysis (Admission)
			O0110J2A Other: Hemodialysis (Admission)
			O0110J3A Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Admission)
			O0110O1A Other: IV Access (Admission)
			O0110O2A Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Admission)
			O0110O3A Other: IV Access - Midline (Admission)
			O0110O4A Other: IV Access - Central (Admission)
			O0110Z1A Other: None of the above (Admission)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3898	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M1=[-], then GG0170N1 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
-3899	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N1=[-], then GG0170O1 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf)
-3900	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170M3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170N3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170M3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170N3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170M3=[-], then GG0170N3 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf) GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf)
-3901	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170N3=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170O3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170N3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170O3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170N3=[-], then GG0170O3 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf) GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf)
-3906	Consistency	Fatal	a) If A0310H=[1], then if N2005 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If A0310H=[0], then if N2005 is active it must equal [^]. Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment N2005 Medication Intervention
-3908	Consistency	Warning	Payment Reduction Warning: If A0310H=[1], then a dash (-) submitted in this quality measure assessment item may result in a payment reduction for your facility of two percentage points for the affected payment determination. Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment B1300 Health Literacy C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted C0200 BIMS res interview: repetition of three words C0300A BIMS res interview: able to report correct year C0300B BIMS res interview: able to report correct month C0300C BIMS res interview: can report correct day of week C0500 BIMS res interview: summary score C1310A Acute Onset Mental Status Change C1310B Inattention C1310C Disorganized Thinking C1310D Altered Level of Consciousness D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3908 con't	Consistency	Warning	Items: D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150D2 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150E2 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150F2 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres D0150G2 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres D0150H2 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres D0150I2 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq D0160 Total severity score D0700 Social Isolation GG0130A3 Eating (Dschg Perf) GG0130B3 Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf) GG0130C3 Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf) GG0130E3 Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf) GG0130F3 Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf) GG0130G3 Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf) GG0130H3 Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf) GG0170A3 Roll left and right (Dschg Perf) GG0170B3 Sit to lying (Dschg Perf) GG0170C3 Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf) GG0170D3 Sit to stand (Dschg Perf) GG0170E3 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170F3 Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170J3 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170K3 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf) GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf) GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf) GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf) GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf) GG0170Q3 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170R3 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170RR3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf) GG0170S3 Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170SS3 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Dschg Perf) J0510 Pain Effect on Sleep J0520 Pain Interference with Therapy Activities J0530 Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities J1900C Falls since admit/prior asmt: major injury K0520A4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Parenteral K0520B4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Feeding tube K0520C4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Mech Alt Diet

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3908 con't	Consistency	Warning	Items: K0520D4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Therapeutic K0520Z4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): None M0300B1 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number present M0300B2 Stage 2 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300C1 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number present M0300C2 Stage 3 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300D1 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number present M0300D2 Stage 4 pressure ulcers: number at admit/reentry M0300E1 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num present M0300E2 Unstaged due to drssng/dvc: num at admit/reentry M0300F1 Unstaged slough/eschar: number present M0300F2 Unstaged slough/eschar: number at admit/reentry M0300G1 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # present M0300G2 Unstageable - deep tissue injury: # at adm/reent N0415A1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic N0415A2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antipsychotic N0415E1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant N0415E2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticoagulant N0415F1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic N0415F2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antibiotic N0415H1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid N0415H2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Opioid N0415I1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet N0415I2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antiplatelet N0415J1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic N0415J2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypoglycemic N0415Z1 High-Risk Drug (Is taking): None of the Above N2005 Medication Intervention O0110A1C Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge) O0110A2C Treatment: Chemo - IV (Discharge) O0110A3C Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Discharge) O0110A10C Treatment: Chemo - Other (Discharge) O0110B1C Treatment: Radiation (Discharge) O0110C1C Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge) O0110C2C Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Discharge) O0110C3C Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Discharge) O0110C4C Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Discharge) O0110D1C Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge) O0110D2C Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Discharge) O0110D3C Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Discharge) O0110E1C Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge) O0110F1C Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch) O0110G1C Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch) O0110G2C Therapies: BiPAP (Discharge) O0110G3C Therapies: CPAP (Discharge) O0110H1C Other: IV Medications (Discharge) O0110H2C Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Discharge) O0110H3C Other: IV - Antibiotics (Discharge)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3908 con't	Consistency	Warning	Items: O0110H4C Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Discharge) O0110H10C Other: IV - Other (Discharge) O0110I1C Other: Transfusions (Discharge) O0110J1C Other: Dialysis (Discharge) O0110J2C Other: Hemodialysis (Discharge) O0110J3C Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Discharge) O0110O1C Other: IV Access (Discharge) O0110O2C Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Discharge) O0110O3C Other: IV Access - Midline (Discharge) O0110O4C Other: IV Access - Central (Discharge) O0110Z1C Other: None of the above (Discharge)
-3909	Format	Warning	The height value submitted in K0200A is less than 10 inches. Please confirm that the submitted value for K0200A is correct. Items: K0200A Height (in inches)
-3910	Format	Warning	The weight value submitted in K0200B is less than 10 pounds. Please confirm that the submitted value for K0200B is correct. Items: K0200B Weight (in pounds)
-3912	Consistency	Fatal	The date must be greater than or equal to A0900 (Birthdate) and less than or equal to the current date. Items: A0900 Birthdate N0450C Date of last attempted GDR N0450E Date physician documented GDR
-3913	Format	Fatal	Incorrect Medicare Number: This item must conform to the format defined below: The Medicare Number shall be eleven characters in length. The first character must be numeric, excluding zero (0). The second, fifth, eighth and ninth characters must be alphabetic, excluding the following letters: S, L, O, I, B, and Z. The fourth, seventh, tenth and eleventh characters must be numeric. The third and sixth characters must be alphabetic (excluding S, L, O, I, B, and Z) or numeric. Items: A0600B Medicare number

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3914	Consistency	Fatal	The Item Subset Code (ISC) is a two- or three-character code that indicates the type of record that is being submitted. The set of active items is controlled by the ISC. With the exceptions of the IPA and OSA ISCs, the characters of the ISC are defined as follows: Character 1 indicates the type of provider and is based upon the value of A0200, as follows: a) If A0200 is equal to [1] (nursing home record), then character 1 of the ISC is equal to [N]. b) If A0200 is equal to [2] (swing bed record), then character 1 of the ISC is equal to [S]. Characters 2 and 3 indicate the type of record and are based upon the values of the Reason For Assessment (RFA) items A0310A, A0310B, A0310F, and A0310H. The "Item Subset Code (ISC) Report" that accompanies the data specs lists all possible combinations of the RFA items and their associated ISCs. If the ISC that is listed in the report is equal to dashes, then the combination of RFA items is not allowed. If a record is submitted with one of these invalid RFA combinations, a fatal error will occur and it will be rejected. The ISC_VAL table that is contained in the data specifications Access database is used to generate the ISC report and can be used by programmers as a lookup table. In addition, an appendix of the overview document that accompanies these data specifications contains source code for a Visual Basic function (GetISC_10012019()) that can be used to determine the ISC that is associated with any combination of the RFA items. For a more complete explanation of the meaning and use of the ISC codes, please refer to the documentation that accompanies these data specifications. Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment
-3915	Consistency	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[1,^], then if C0100 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[1,^], then if C0100 is active it must equal [-]. c) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if C0100 is active it must not equal [^]. d) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if C0100 is active it must equal [-]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose C0100 BIMS: should resident interview be conducted
-3916	Consistency	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[1,^], then if D0100 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[1,^], then if D0100 is active it must equal [-]. c) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if D0100 is active it must not equal [^]. d) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if D0100 is active it must equal [-]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3917	Consistency	Fatal	If this is a PPS assessment (A0310B=[01,08]), then the Medicare number (A0600B) must be present (not [^]). Thus, the submission will be rejected if this is a PPS assessment and A0600B is equal to [^]. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0600B Medicare number
-3918	Consistency	Fatal	a) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[1,^], then if J0200 is active it must not equal [^]. b) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[1,^], then if J0200 is active it must equal [-]. c) If B0100=[0] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if J0200 is active it must not equal [^]. d) If B0100=[-] and A0310G=[2] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]), then if J0200 is active it must equal [-]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose J0200 Should pain assessment interview be conducted
-3919	Skip pattern	Fatal	If A0310B=[01,08], then I0020 and I0020B must not equal [^]. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS I0020 Primary Medical Condition Category I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD
-3920	Consistency	Fatal	a) If A0200=[1] (this is a nursing home record) and A0310E is equal to [1], then A0310A must equal [01,02,03,04,05,06] OR A0310B must equal [01] OR A0310F must equal [10,11]. b) If A0200=[2] (this is a swing bed record) and A0310E is equal to [1], then A0310B must equal [01] OR A0310F must equal [10,11]. Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310E First assessment since most recent entry A0310F Entry/discharge reporting
-3924	Consistency	Fatal	Date restrictions when combining SNF PPS Part A Discharge assessments with other assessment types: (a) If A0200=[1] and (A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] or A0310B=[01]) and A0310F=[99] and A0310H=[1], then if A2300 and A2400C are active, A2300 must be equal to A2400C. (b) If A0200=[2] and A0310B=[01] and A0310F=[99] and A0310H=[1], then if A2300 and A2400C are active, A2300 must be equal to A2400C. (c) If A0310F=[10,11] and A0310H=[1], then if A2000 and A2400C are active, ((A2400C = A2000) OR (A2000 - 2400C=1)). Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2000 Discharge date A2300 Assessment reference date A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3925	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then if J2000 is active, it must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then if J2000 is active, it must be equal to [^]. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS J2000 Prior Surgery (100 days)
-3926	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then if N2001 is active, it must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then if N2001 and N2003 are active, they must be equal to [^]. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS N2001 Drug Regimen Review N2003 Medication Follow-up
-3928	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0100A through GG0100D must be equal to [^]. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0100A Prior Functioning - Self Care GG0100B Prior Functioning - Indoor Mobility (Ambulation) GG0100C Prior Functioning - Stairs GG0100D Prior Functioning - Functional Cognition
-3929	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then all active items from GG0110A through GG0110Z must be equal to [^]. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0110A Prior Device Use - Manual wheelchair GG0110B Prior Device Use - Mtrzd wheelchair and/or scooter GG0110C Prior Device Use - Mechanical lift GG0110D Prior Device Use - Walker GG0110E Prior Device Use - Orthotics/Prosthetics GG0110Z Prior Device Use - None of the above
-3930	Skip pattern	Fatal	If B0100=[0,-] and A0310G=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99], then all active items from D0100 through D0600 must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150D2 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150E2 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150F2 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3930 con't	Skip pattern	Fatal	Items: D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres
			D0150G2 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq
			D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres
			D0150H2 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq
			D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres
			D0150I2 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq
			D0160 Total severity score
			D0500A1 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - presence
			D0500A2 PHQ staff: little interest or pleasure - frequency
			D0500B1 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - presence
			D0500B2 PHQ staff: feeling down, depressed - frequency
			D0500C1 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - presence
			D0500C2 PHQ staff: trouble with sleep - frequency
			D0500D1 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - presence
			D0500D2 PHQ staff: feeling tired/little energy - frequency
			D0500E1 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - presence
			D0500E2 PHQ staff: poor appetite or overeating - frequency
			D0500F1 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - presence
			D0500F2 PHQ staff: feeling bad about self - frequency
			D0500G1 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - presence
			D0500G2 PHQ staff: trouble concentrating - frequency
			D0500H1 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - presence
			D0500H2 PHQ staff: slow, fidgety, restless - frequency
			D0500I1 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - presence
			D0500I2 PHQ staff: thoughts better off dead - frequency
			D0500J1 PHQ staff: short-tempered - presence
			D0500J2 PHQ staff: short-tempered - frequency
			D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score
-3935	Consistency	Warning	If the item is active and contains a value, the value should be consistent with all of the MDS items used in the PDPM classification (i.e., the HIPPS calculation should be correct).
			For items Z0100A and Z0100B, the submission system will recalculate the (a) HIPPS code, and (b) the version code. The submission system will issue a warning if the recalculated values do not match the submitted values.
			The following instructions only apply to OSA assessments OR assessments with a target date earlier than 10/01/2023 (i.e., corrections): For items Z0200A, Z0200B, Z0250A and Z0250B, the submission system will recalculate the (a) submitted RUGs group, (b) RUG version code, if the State is using a CMS supported RUG model, and (c) the short stay indicator (Z0200C). A warning will be issued if the recalculated codes do not match the submitted codes.
			Items: Z0100A Medicare Part A: HIPPS code
			Z0100B Medicare Part A: Version code
			Z0200A State case mix: Group
			Z0200B State case mix: Version code
			Z0200C State case mix: Short Stay Assessment
			Z0250A State case mix: Alternate group
			Z0250B State case mix: Alternate version code

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3939	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310F=[01,12,99], then if A0310G1 is active it must equal [^]. b) If A0310F=[10,11], then if A0310G1 is active it must not equal [^]. Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G1 Interrupted Stay
-3940	Consistency	Fatal	a) If A0310G1=[1], then if A0310H is active it must equal [0]. b) If A0310H=[1], then if A0310G1 is active it must equal [0,^]. Items: A0310G1 Interrupted Stay A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment
-3942	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310B=[01,08], then if J2100 is active, it must not be equal to [^]. b) If A0310B=[99], then --b1) If STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD is active and STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD=[0], then if J2100 is active, it must be equal to [^]. --b2) If STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD is active and STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD=[1], then if J2100 is active, it must not be equal to [^]. --b3) If STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD is not active, then if J2100 is active, it must be equal to [^]. NOTE: The submission system will use the IQIES value instead of STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD in order to determine whether to enforce the b1 and b2 edits. Items: STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD State calculation of PDPM for OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care
-3943	Consistency	Fatal	a) If J2100=[0,8,^], then all active items from J2300 through J5000 must equal [^]. b) If J2100=[1], then at least one of all active items from J2300 through J5000 must equal [1]. Items: J2100 Recent Surgery Requiring Active SNF Care J2300 Knee Replacement - partial or total J2310 Hip Replacement - partial or total J2320 Ankle Replacement - partial or total J2330 Shoulder Replacement - partial or total J2400 Spinal Surgery-spinal cord or major spinal nerves J2410 Spinal surgery - fusion of spinal bones J2420 Spinal surgery - lamina, discs, or facets J2499 Spinal surgery - other J2500 Ortho surgery - rpr frctrd shoulder/arm J2510 Ortho surgery - rpr frctrd pelvis/hip/leg/knee/ankle J2520 Ortho surgery - rpr but not replace joints J2530 Ortho surgery - rpr other bones J2599 Ortho surgery - other J2600 Neuro surgery - brain, surrounding tissue J2610 Neuro surgery - nervous system J2620 Neuro surgery - nsrt neural/brain neurostimulators J2699 Neuro surgery - other J2700 Cardiopulmonary surgery - heart/mjr bld vssls J2710 Cardiopulmonary surgery - respiratory system J2799 Cardiopulmonary surgery - other J2800 Genitourinary surgery - male or female organs J2810 Genitourinary surgery - kidneys J2899 Genitourinary surgery - other

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3943 con't	Consistency	Fatal	Items: J2900 Major surgery - tendons, ligament, or muscles J2910 Major surgery - GI tract/abdominal contents J2920 Major surgery - endocrine organs J2930 Major surgery - breast J2940 Major surgery - repair deep ulcers J5000 Major surgery - other not listed above
-3944	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0310H=[0], then all active items from O0425A1 through O0430 must be equal to [^]. b) If A0310H=[1], then the following active items must not be equal to [^]: O0425A1, O0425A2, O0425A3, O0425B1, O0425B2, O0425B3, O0425C1, O0425C2, O0425C3, O0430. Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days O0430 Distinct Calendar Days of Part A Therapy
-3945	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[01,08], then this ICD code must be one of the codes in the data spec dictionary table pdpm_icd_codes_FYxxxx (where FYxxxx is the fiscal year matching the target date of the assessment), in order to ensure that the PDPM grouper is able to generate a valid HIPPS code. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD
-3946	Skip pattern	Fatal	***THIS EDIT WAS DELETED IN V3.10.0*** Items: GG0170I5 Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf) GG0170J5 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf) GG0170K5 Walk 150 feet (Interim Perf)
-3947	Consistency	Fatal	Prevent Interrupted Stay on SD ISC. If A0200=[2] and A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] and A0310F=[10,11], then A0310G1 must not be equal to [1]. Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G1 Interrupted Stay

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3948	Consistency	Fatal	Skip pattern for O0425A4, O0425A5. Compute the sum of minutes in O0425A1, O0425A2, and O0425A3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum: a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0425A1, O0425A2, and O0425A3 is not equal to [-], then O0425A4 and O0425A5 must equal [^]. b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0425A4 and O0425A5 must not equal [^]. c) If O0425A1, O0425A2, and O0425A3 are all equal to [-], then O0425A4 and O0425A5 must equal [-]. Items: O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes O0425A4 SLP and Audiology Services: Co-treatment Minutes O0425A5 SLP and Audiology Services: Days
-3949	Consistency	Fatal	Skip pattern for O0425B4, O0425B5. Compute the sum of minutes in O0425B1, O0425B2, and O0425B3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum: a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0425B1, O0425B2, and O0425B3 is not equal to [-], then O0425B4 and O0425B5 must equal [^]. b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0425B4 and O0425B5 must not equal [^]. c) If O0425B1, O0425B2, and O0425B3 are all equal to [-], then O0425B4 and O0425B5 must equal [-]. Items: O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes O0425B4 Occupational Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425B5 Occupational Therapy: Days
-3950	Consistency	Fatal	Skip pattern for O0425C4, O0425C5. Compute the sum of minutes in O0425C1, O0425C2, and O0425C3. When computing this sum, if any of these items is coded with [-], count the number of minutes for that item as zero. The following rules apply based upon the computed sum: a) If the sum is equal to zero and at least one of the items O0425C1, O0425C2, and O0425C3 is not equal to [-], then O0425C4 and O0425C5 must equal [^]. b) If the sum is greater than zero, then O0425C4 and O0425C5 must not equal [^]. c) If O0425C1, O0425C2, and O0425C3 are all equal to [-], then O0425C4 and O0425C5 must equal [-]. Items: O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes O0425C4 Physical Therapy: Co-treatment Minutes O0425C5 Physical Therapy: Days
-3951	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then A0310F must equal [99]. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3953	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then A0310E must equal [0]. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310E First assessment since most recent entry
-3954	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then A0410 must equal [3]. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0410 Submission requirement
-3958	Consistency	Fatal	If a value submitted in items I8000A-J is not equal to [^], it must not equal (must not duplicate) any value submitted in the remaining items in this set. Items: I8000A Additional active ICD diagnosis 1 I8000B Additional active ICD diagnosis 2 I8000C Additional active ICD diagnosis 3 I8000D Additional active ICD diagnosis 4 I8000E Additional active ICD diagnosis 5 I8000F Additional active ICD diagnosis 6 I8000G Additional active ICD diagnosis 7 I8000H Additional active ICD diagnosis 8 I8000I Additional active ICD diagnosis 9 I8000J Additional active ICD diagnosis 10
-3960	Consistency	Warning	SLP and Audiology Services Concurrent and Group Therapy Minutes compliance: a) Calculate the Total Therapy Minutes using O0425A1+O0425A2+O0425A3. b) Calculate the Total Concurrent and Group Minutes using O0425A2+O0425A3. c) If A0310F=[10,11,12] and (Total Concurrent and Group Minutes/Total Therapy Minutes) > 0.25, then the number of Concurrent and Group Minutes is non-compliant, and the following warning message will be triggered: The total number of group and/or concurrent minutes for one or more therapy disciplines exceeds the 25 percent limit on concurrent and group therapy. Consistent violation of this limit may result in your facility being flagged for additional medical review. Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting O0425A1 SLP and Audiology Services: Individual Minutes O0425A2 SLP and Audiology Services: Concurrent Minutes O0425A3 SLP and Audiology Services: Group Minutes
-3961	Consistency	Warning	Occupational Therapy Concurrent and Group Therapy Minutes compliance: a) Calculate the Total Therapy Minutes using O0425B1+O0425B2+O0425B3. b) Calculate the Total Concurrent and Group Minutes using O0425B2+O0425B3. c) If A0310F=[10,11,12] and (Total Concurrent and Group Minutes/Total Therapy Minutes) > 0.25, then the number of Concurrent and Group Minutes is non-compliant, and the following warning message will be triggered: The total number of group and/or concurrent minutes for one or more therapy disciplines exceeds the 25 percent limit on concurrent and group therapy. Consistent violation of this limit may result in your facility being flagged for additional medical review. Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting O0425B1 Occupational Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425B2 Occupational Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425B3 Occupational Therapy: Group Minutes

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3962	Consistency	Warning	Physical Therapy Concurrent and Group Therapy Minutes compliance a) Calculate the Total Therapy Minutes using O0425C1+O0425C2+O0425C3. b) Calculate the Total Concurrent and Group Minutes using O0425C2+O0425C3. c) If A0310F=[10,11,12] and (Total Concurrent and Group Minutes/Total Therapy Minutes) > 0.25, then the number of Concurrent and Group Minutes is non-compliant, and the following warning message will be triggered: The total number of group and/or concurrent minutes for one or more therapy disciplines exceeds the 25 percent limit on concurrent and group therapy. Consistent violation of this limit may result in your facility being flagged for additional medical review. Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting O0425C1 Physical Therapy: Individual Minutes O0425C2 Physical Therapy: Concurrent Minutes O0425C3 Physical Therapy: Group Minutes
-3965	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310G1=[1], then A2400C must equal [-----]. Items: A0310G1 Interrupted Stay A2400C End date of most recent Medicare stay
-3966	Consistency	Warning	If A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] and A0310B=[99] and the target date for the assessment is on or after October 1, 2020, then the iQIES value specified by the state for the date range where the target date of the assessment falls should match the submitted value for STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD. Items: STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD State calculation of PDPM for OBRA A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS
-3967	Consistency	Warning	If A0310B=[99] and STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD is active and STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD=[1] and I0020B cannot be found in either data spec dictionary table pdpm_icd_codes_FYxxxx or pdpm_icd_codes_2_FYxxxx (where FYxxxx is the fiscal year matching the target date of the assessment), then the PDPM cannot be determined for this assessment. NOTE: The submission system will use the iQIES value for the state where the assessment was performed instead of STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD to determine whether this warning is applicable. This edit only applies to assessments with target date on or after October 1, 2020. Items: STATE_PDPM_OBRA_CD State calculation of PDPM for OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																										
-3970	Consistency	Fatal	Skip patterns based on J0300: a) If J0300=[0], then all active items from J0410 through J0850 must equal [^]. b) If J0300=[1], then the following rules apply: ---b1) All active items from J0410 through J0530 must not equal [^]. ---b2) If J0600A and/or J0600B are active items, then at least one of these items must equal a valid value other than [^]. ---b3) If J0700 is an active item, it must not equal [^]. c) If J0300=[9], then the following rules apply: ---c1) All active items from J0410 through J0700 must equal [^]. ---c2) All active items from J0800A through J0800Z must not equal [^]. d) If J0300=[-], then the following rules apply: ---d1) All active items from J0410 through J0600B must equal [-]. ---d2) If J0700 is an active item, it must not equal [^]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>J0300</td><td>Res pain interview: presence</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0410</td><td>Pain Frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0510</td><td>Pain Effect on Sleep</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0520</td><td>Pain Interference with Therapy Activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0530</td><td>Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0600A</td><td>Res pain interview: intensity rating scale</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0600B</td><td>Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0700</td><td>Should staff assessment for pain be conducted</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800A</td><td>Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800B</td><td>Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800C</td><td>Staff pain asmt: facial expressions</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800D</td><td>Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0800Z</td><td>Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0850</td><td>Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain</td></tr></table>	Items:	J0300	Res pain interview: presence		J0410	Pain Frequency		J0510	Pain Effect on Sleep		J0520	Pain Interference with Therapy Activities		J0530	Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities		J0600A	Res pain interview: intensity rating scale		J0600B	Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale		J0700	Should staff assessment for pain be conducted		J0800A	Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds		J0800B	Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain		J0800C	Staff pain asmt: facial expressions		J0800D	Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures		J0800Z	Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed		J0850	Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain
Items:	J0300	Res pain interview: presence																																											
	J0410	Pain Frequency																																											
	J0510	Pain Effect on Sleep																																											
	J0520	Pain Interference with Therapy Activities																																											
	J0530	Pain Interference with Day-to-Day Activities																																											
	J0600A	Res pain interview: intensity rating scale																																											
	J0600B	Res pain interview: verbal descriptor scale																																											
	J0700	Should staff assessment for pain be conducted																																											
	J0800A	Staff pain asmt: non-verbal sounds																																											
	J0800B	Staff pain asmt: vocal complaints of pain																																											
	J0800C	Staff pain asmt: facial expressions																																											
	J0800D	Staff pain asmt: protective movements/postures																																											
	J0800Z	Staff pain asmt: none of these signs observed																																											
	J0850	Staff pain asmt: frequency of pain																																											
-3971	Consistency	Fatal	Consistency rules for J0700: a) If J0410=[1,2,3,4,-], then if J0700 is active it must equal [0]. b) If J0410=[9], then if J0700 is active it must equal [1,-]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>J0410</td><td>Pain Frequency</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>J0700</td><td>Should staff assessment for pain be conducted</td></tr></table>	Items:	J0410	Pain Frequency		J0700	Should staff assessment for pain be conducted																																				
Items:	J0410	Pain Frequency																																											
	J0700	Should staff assessment for pain be conducted																																											
-3972	Consistency	Fatal	a) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12], then if A2000 is active, it must not equal [^]. b) If A0310F is not equal to [10,11,12], then if A2000 is active, it must equal [^]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2000</td><td>Discharge date</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A2000	Discharge date																																				
Items:	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																											
	A2000	Discharge date																																											
-3973	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If Q0490=[1], then all active items from Q0500B through Q0550C must equal [^]. b) If Q0490=[0,-], then all active items from Q0500B through Q0550C must not equal [^]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>Q0490</td><td>Resident's preference to avoid being asked</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0500B</td><td>Do you want to talk about returning to community</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0500C</td><td>Q0500B info source</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0550A</td><td>Reasking resident preference</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Q0550C</td><td>Q0550A info source</td></tr></table>	Items:	Q0490	Resident's preference to avoid being asked		Q0500B	Do you want to talk about returning to community		Q0500C	Q0500B info source		Q0550A	Reasking resident preference		Q0550C	Q0550A info source																											
Items:	Q0490	Resident's preference to avoid being asked																																											
	Q0500B	Do you want to talk about returning to community																																											
	Q0500C	Q0500B info source																																											
	Q0550A	Reasking resident preference																																											
	Q0550C	Q0550A info source																																											

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3974	Consistency	Fatal	a) If Q0400A=[0,-] and A0310A=[01,03,04,05], then both of the following rules apply: --a1) If Q0490 is active, it must equal [^]. --a2) All active items from Q0500B through Q0550C must not equal [^]. b) If Q0400A=[0,-] and A0310A=[02,06,99], then if Q0490 is active it must not equal [^]. c) If Q0400A=[1], then all active items from Q0490 through Q0550C must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA Q0400A Active discharge planning for return to community Q0490 Resident's preference to avoid being asked Q0500B Do you want to talk about returning to community Q0500C Q0500B info source Q0550A Reasking resident preference Q0550C Q0550A info source
-3981	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2] and A0310B=[01,99], then the following items, when active, must not equal [^]: X0600A, X0600B, X0600F, X0600H. b) If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2] and A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not equal [^]: X0600A, X0600B, X0600F. Items: A0050 Type of transaction (formerly X0100) A0310B Type of assessment: PPS X0600A Correction: OBRA reason for assessment X0600B Correction: PPS reason for assessment X0600F Correction: entry/discharge reporting X0600H Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay)
-3982	Consistency	Fatal	(a) At least one active item from A1005A to A1005Y must equal [1]. (b) If A1005A=[1], then all active items from A1005B through A1005E must equal [0], and A1005Y must equal [0]. (c) If A1005B=[1] or A1005C=[1] or A1005D=[1] or A1005E=[1], then A1005A must equal [0] and A1005Y must equal [0]. (d) If A1005X=[1], then A1005Y must equal [0]. (e) If A1005Y=[1], then all active items from A1005A to A1005X must equal [0]. Items: A1005A Ethnicity: No, not Hispanic, Latino/a, Spanish A1005B Ethnicity: Yes, Mex, Mex Amer, Chicano/a A1005C Ethnicity: Yes, Puerto Rican A1005D Ethnicity: Yes, Cuban A1005E Ethnicity: Yes, another Hispanic/Latino/Spanish A1005X Ethnicity: Resident unable to respond A1005Y Ethnicity: Resident declines to respond
-3983	Consistency	Fatal	(a) At least one active item from A1010A through A1010Z must equal [1]. (b) If any item from A1010A through A1010N=[1], then A1010Y must equal [0] and A1010Z must equal [0]. (c) If A1010X=[1], then A1010Y must equal [0]. (d) If A1010Y=[1], then all active items from A1010A to A1010X must equal [0], and A1010Z must equal [0]. (e) If A1010Z=[1], then all active items from A1010A to A1010N must equal [0], and A1010Y must equal [0]. Items: A1010A Race: White A1010B Race: Black or African American A1010C Race: American Indian or Alaska Native

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3983 con't	Consistency	Fatal	Items: A1010D Race: Asian Indian A1010E Race: Chinese A1010F Race: Filipino A1010G Race: Japanese A1010H Race: Korean A1010I Race: Vietnamese A1010J Race: Other Asian A1010K Race: Native Hawaiian A1010L Race: Guamanian or Chamorro A1010M Race: Samoan A1010N Race: Other Pacific Islander A1010X Race: Resident unable to respond A1010Y Race: Resident declines to respond A1010Z Race: None of the above
-3988	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310F=[10,11,12] then A2105, if active, must not equal [^]. (b) If A0310F=[01,99] then A2105, if active, must equal [^]. Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A2105 Discharge location
-3991	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A2121=[0], then all active items from A2122A through A2122E must equal [^]. (b) If A2121=[1], then all active items from A2122A through A2122E must not equal [^]. (c) If A2121=[1], then at least one active item from A2122A through A2122E must equal [1]. (d) If A2121=[^], then all active items from A2122A through A2122E must equal [^]. Items: A2121 Current Reconciled Medication List - Provider A2122A Provider Trans - Electronic Health Record A2122B Provider Trans - Health Info Exchange A2122C Provider Trans - Verbal A2122D Provider Trans - Paper-based A2122E Provider Trans - Other Methods
-3993	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A2123=[0], then all active items from A2124A through A2124E must equal [^]. (b) If A2123=[1], then all active items from A2124A through A2124E must not equal [^]. (c) If A2123=[1], then at least one active item from A2124A through A2124E must equal [1]. (d) If A2123=[^], then all active items from A2124A through A2124E must equal [^]. Items: A2123 Current Reconciled Medication List - Ptnt/Fam/Care A2124A Patient Trans - Electronic Health Record A2124B Patient Trans - Health Info Exchange A2124C Patient Trans - Verbal A2124D Patient Trans - Paper-based A2124E Patient Trans - Other Methods

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-3995	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If N0415Z1=[1], then the following items, when active, must equal [0]: N0415A1, N0415B1, N0415C1, N0415D1, N0415E1, N0415F1, N0415G1, N0415H1, N0415I1, N0415J1, N0415K1. (b) If N0415Z1=[0], then at least one of the following items, when active, must equal [1]: N0415A1, N0415B1, N0415C1, N0415D1, N0415E1, N0415F1, N0415G1, N0415H1, N0415I1, N0415J1, N0415K1. (c) If N0415Z1=[-], then at least one of the following items, when active, must equal [-] and the rest of the active items must be [0,-]: N0415A1, N0415B1, N0415C1, N0415D1, N0415E1, N0415F1, N0415G1, N0415H1, N0415I1, N0415J1, N0415K1. Items: N0415A1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic N0415B1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antianxiety N0415C1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antidepressant N0415D1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypnotic N0415E1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant N0415F1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic N0415G1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Diuretic N0415H1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid N0415I1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet N0415J1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic N0415K1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticonvulsant N0415Z1 High-Risk Drug (Is taking): None of the Above
-3996	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415A1=[0], then N0415A2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415A1=[1], then N0415A2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415A1=[-], then N0415A2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415A1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antipsychotic N0415A2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antipsychotic
-3997	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415B1=[0], then N0415B2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415B1=[1], then N0415B2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415B1=[-], then N0415B2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415B1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antianxiety N0415B2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antianxiety
-3998	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415C1=[0], then N0415C2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415C1=[1], then N0415C2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415C1=[-], then N0415C2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415C1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antidepressant N0415C2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antidepressant
-3999	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415D1=[0], then N0415D2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415D1=[1], then N0415D2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415D1=[-], then N0415D2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415D1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypnotic N0415D2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypnotic

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4000	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415E1=[0], then N0415E2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415E1=[1], then N0415E2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415E1=[-], then N0415E2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415E1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticoagulant N0415E2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticoagulant
-4001	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415F1=[0], then N0415F2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415F1=[1], then N0415F2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415F1=[-], then N0415F2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415F1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antibiotic N0415F2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antibiotic
-4002	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415G1=[0], then N0415G2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415G1=[1], then N0415G2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415G1=[-], then N0415G2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415G1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Diuretic N0415G2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Diuretic
-4003	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415H1=[0], then N0415H2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415H1=[1], then N0415H2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415H1=[-], then N0415H2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415H1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Opioid N0415H2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Opioid
-4004	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415I1=[0], then N0415I2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415I1=[1], then N0415I2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415I1=[-], then N0415I2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415I1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Antiplatelet N0415I2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Antiplatelet
-4005	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415J1=[0], then N0415J2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415J1=[1], then N0415J2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415J1=[-], then N0415J2 must equal [-]. Items: N0415J1 High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Hypoglycemic N0415J2 High-Risk Drug (Indication): Hypoglycemic
-4006	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110A1A=[0], then all active items from O0110A2A through O0110A10A must equal [0]. (b) If O0110A1A=[1], then at least one active item from O0110A2A through O0110A10A must equal [1], and remaining items must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110A1A=[-], then all active items from O0110A2A through O0110A10A must equal [-]. (d) If O0110A1A=[^], then all active items from O0110A2A through O0110A10A must equal [^]. Items: O0110A1A Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission) O0110A2A Treatment: Chemo - IV (Admission) O0110A3A Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Admission) O0110A10A Treatment: Chemo - Other (Admission)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4007	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110C1A=[0], then all active items from O0110C2A through O0110C4A must equal [0]. (b) If O0110C1A=[1], then at least one active item from O0110C2A through O0110C4A must equal [1], and all remaining item must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110C1A=[-], then all active items from O0110C2A through O0110C4A must equal [-]. (d) If O0110C1A=[^], then all active items from O0110C2A through O0110C4A must equal [^]. Items: O0110C1A Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission) O0110C2A Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Admission) O0110C3A Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Admission) O0110C4A Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Admission)
-4008	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110D1A=[0], then the following items O0110D2A and O0110D3A must equal [0]. (b) If O0110D1A=[1], then at least one of the following items O0110D2A and O0110D3A must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110D1A=[-], then the following items O0110D2A and O0110D3A must equal [-]. Items: O0110D1A Therapies: Suctioning (Admission) O0110D2A Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Admission) O0110D3A Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Admission)
-4009	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110G1A=[0], then O0110G2A and O0110G3A must equal [0]. (b) If O0110G1A=[1], then at least one of the following items must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1]: O0110G2A, O0110G3A. (c) If O0110G1A=[-], then O0110G2A and O0110G3A must equal [-]. (d) If O0110G1A=[^], then O0110G2A and O0110G3A must equal [^]. Items: O0110G1A Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis) O0110G2A Therapies: BiPAP (Admission) O0110G3A Therapies: CPAP (Admission)
-4010	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110H1A=[0], then all active items from O0110H2A through O0110H10A must equal [0]. (b) If O0110H1A=[1], then at least one active item from O0110H2A through O0110H10A must equal [1], and the remaining items must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110H1A=[-], then all active items from O0110H2A through O0110H10A must equal [-]. (d) If O0110H1A=[^], then all active items from O0110H2A through O0110H10A must equal [^]. Items: O0110H1A Other: IV Medications (Admission) O0110H2A Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Admission) O0110H3A Other: IV - Antibiotics (Admission) O0110H4A Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Admission) O0110H10A Other: IV - Other (Admission)
-4011	Consistency	Fatal	(a) if O0110J1A=[0], then O0110J2A and O0110J3A must equal [0]. (b) If O0110J1A=[1], then at least one of the following items must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1]: O0110J2A, O0110J3A. (c) If O0110J1A=[-], then O0110J2A and O0110J3A must equal [-]. (d) If O0110J1A=[^], then O0110J2A and O0110J3A must equal [^]. Items: O0110J1A Other: Dialysis (Admission) O0110J2A Other: Hemodialysis (Admission) O0110J3A Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Admission)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4012	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O011001A=[0], then all active items from O011002A through O011004A must equal [0]. (b) If O011001A=[1], then at least one active item from O011002A through O011004A must equal [1], and all remaining items must equal [0,1]. (c) If O011001A=[-], then all active items from O011002A through O011004A must equal [-]. (d) If O011001A=[^], then all active items from O011002A through O011004A must equal [^]. Items: O011001A Other: IV Access (Admission) O011002A Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Admission) O011003A Other: IV Access - Midline (Admission) O011004A Other: IV Access - Central (Admission)
-4013	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110A1C=[0], then all active items from O0110A2C through O0110A10C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110A1C=[1], then at least one active item from O0110A2C through O0110A10C must equal [1], and remaining items must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110A1C=[-], then all active items from O0110A2C through O0110A10C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110A1C=[^], then all active items from O0110A2C through O0110A10C must equal [^]. Items: O0110A1C Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge) O0110A2C Treatment: Chemo - IV (Discharge) O0110A3C Treatment: Chemo - Oral (Discharge) O0110A10C Treatment: Chemo - Other (Discharge)
-4014	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110C1C=[0], then all active items from O0110C2C through O0110C4C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110C1C=[1], then at least one active item from O0110C2C through O0110C4C must equal [1], and all remaining item must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110C1C=[-], then all active items from O0110C2C through O0110C4C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110C1C=[^], then all active items from O0110C2C through O0110C4C must equal [^]. Items: O0110C1C Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge) O0110C2C Therapies: Oxygen - Continuous (Discharge) O0110C3C Therapies: Oxygen - Intermittent (Discharge) O0110C4C Therapies: Oxygen - High-concentration (Discharge)
-4015	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110D1C=[0], then the following items O0110D2C and O0110D3C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110D1C=[1], then at least one of the following items O0110D2C and O0110D3C must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110D1C=[-], then the following items O0110D2C and O0110D3C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110D1C=[^], then the following items O0110D2C and O0110D3C must equal [^]. Items: O0110D1C Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge) O0110D2C Therapies: Suctioning - Scheduled (Discharge) O0110D3C Therapies: Suctioning - As Needed (Discharge)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4016	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110G1C=[0], then O0110G2C and O0110G3C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110G1C=[1], then at least one of the following items must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1]: O0110G2C, O0110G3C. (c) If O0110G1C=[-], then O0110G2C and O0110G3C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110G1C=[^], then O0110G2C and O0110G3C must equal [^]. Items: O0110G1C Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch) O0110G2C Therapies: BiPAP (Discharge) O0110G3C Therapies: CPAP (Discharge)
-4017	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110H1C=[0], then all active items from O0110H2C through O0110H10C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110H1C=[1], then at least one active item from O0110H2C through O0110H10C must equal [1], and the remaining items must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110H1C=[-], then all active items from O0110H2C through O0110H10C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110H1C=[^], then all active items from O0110H2C through O0110H10C must equal [^]. Items: O0110H1C Other: IV Medications (Discharge) O0110H2C Other: IV - Vasoactive medications (Discharge) O0110H3C Other: IV - Antibiotics (Discharge) O0110H4C Other: IV - Anticoagulation (Discharge) O0110H10C Other: IV - Other (Discharge)
-4018	Consistency	Fatal	(a) if O0110J1C=[0], then O0110J2C and O0110J3C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110J1C=[1], then at least one of the following items must equal [1], and the remaining item must equal [0,1]: O0110J2C, O0110J3C. (c) If O0110J1C=[-], then O0110J2C and O0110J3C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110J1C=[^], then O0110J2C and O0110J3C must equal [^]. Items: O0110J1C Other: Dialysis (Discharge) O0110J2C Other: Hemodialysis (Discharge) O0110J3C Other: Peritoneal dialysis (Discharge)
-4019	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If O0110O1C=[0], then all active items from O0110O2C through O0110O4C must equal [0]. (b) If O0110O1C=[1], then at least one active item from O0110O2C through O0110O4C must equal [1], and all remaining items must equal [0,1]. (c) If O0110O1C=[-], then all active items from O0110O2C through O0110O4C must equal [-]. (d) If O0110O1C=[^], then all active items from O0110O2C through O0110O4C must equal [^]. Items: O0110O1C Other: IV Access (Discharge) O0110O2C Other: IV Access - Peripheral (Discharge) O0110O3C Other: IV Access - Midline (Discharge) O0110O4C Other: IV Access - Central (Discharge)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4020	None of above	Fatal	(a) If O0110Z1A=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: O0110A1A, O0110B1A, O0110C1A, O0110D1A, O0110E1A, O0110F1A, O0110G1A, O0110H1A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110O1A. (b) if O0110Z1A=[0], then at least one item of the following active items must equal [1], and the remaining active items must equal [0,1]: O0110A1A, O0110B1A, O0110C1A, O0110D1A, O0110E1A, O0110F1A, O0110G1A, O0110H1A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110O1A. (c) If O0110Z1A=[-], then the following items, if active, must equal [-]: O0110A1A, O0110B1A, O0110C1A, O0110D1A, O0110E1A, O0110F1A, O0110G1A, O0110H1A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110O1A. Items: O0110A1A Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission) O0110B1A Treatment: Radiation (Admission) O0110C1A Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission) O0110D1A Therapies: Suctioning (Admission) O0110E1A Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Admission) O0110G1A Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis) O0110H1A Other: IV Medications (Admission) O0110I1A Other: Transfusions (Admission) O0110J1A Other: Dialysis (Admission) O0110O1A Other: IV Access (Admission) O0110Z1A Other: None of the above (Admission)
-4021	None of above	Fatal	(a) If O0110Z1C=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: O0110A1C, O0110B1C, O0110C1C, O0110D1C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110H1C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110O1C. (b) if O0110Z1C=[0], then at least one of the following active items must equal [1], and the remaining active items must equal [0,1]: O0110A1C, O0110B1C, O0110C1C, O0110D1C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110H1C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110O1C. (c) If O0110Z1C=[-], then the following items, if active, must equal [-]: O0110A1C, O0110B1C, O0110C1C, O0110D1C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110H1C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110O1C. Items: O0110A1C Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge) O0110B1C Treatment: Radiation (Discharge) O0110C1C Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge) O0110D1C Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge) O0110E1C Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge) O0110F1C Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch) O0110G1C Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch) O0110H1C Other: IV Medications (Discharge) O0110I1C Other: Transfusions (Discharge) O0110J1C Other: Dialysis (Discharge) O0110O1C Other: IV Access (Discharge) O0110Z1C Other: None of the above (Discharge)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4022	None of above	Fatal	(a) If O0110Z1B=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: O0110A1B, O0110B1B, O0110C1B, O0110D1B, O0110E1B, O0110F1B, O0110G1B, O0110H1B, O0110I1B, O0110J1B, O0110K1B, O0110M1B, O0110O1B. (b) if O0110Z1B=[0], then at least one of the following active items must equal [1], and the remaining active items must equal [0,1]: O0110A1B, O0110B1B, O0110C1B, O0110D1B, O0110E1B, O0110F1B, O0110G1B, O0110H1B, O0110I1B, O0110J1B, O0110K1B, O0110M1B, O0110O1B. (c) If O0110Z1B=[-], then the following items, if active, must equal [-]: O0110A1B, O0110B1B, O0110C1B, O0110D1B, O0110E1B, O0110F1B, O0110G1B, O0110H1B, O0110I1B, O0110J1B, O0110K1B, O0110M1B, O0110O1B. Items: O0110A1B Treatment: Chemotherapy (14 days) O0110B1B Treatment: Radiation (14 days) O0110C1B Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (14 days) O0110D1B Therapies: Suctioning (14 days) O0110E1B Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (14 days) O0110F1B Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (14day) O0110G1B Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (14day) O0110H1B Other: IV Medications (14 days) O0110I1B Other: Transfusions (14 days) O0110J1B Other: Dialysis (14 days) O0110K1B Other: Hospice care (14 days) O0110M1B Other: Isolation - Infectious Disease (14 days) O0110O1B Other: IV Access (14 days) O0110Z1B Other: None of the above (14 days)
-4023	None of above	Fatal	a) If Q0110Z=[0], then at least one active item from Q0110A through Q0110E must equal [1]. b) If Q0110Z=[1], then all active items from Q0110A through Q0110E must equal [0]. Items: Q0110A Participants: Resident Q0110B Participants: Family Q0110C Participants: Significant other Q0110D Participants: Legal guardian Q0110E Participants: Other legal representative Q0110Z Participants: None of the Above
-4024	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310E=[1], then the following items must not equal [^]: Q0310A, Q0310B. (b) If A0310E=[0], then the following items must equal [^]: Q0310A, Q0310B. Items: A0310E First assessment since most recent entry Q0310A Resident's Overall Goal Q0310B Q0310A info source
-4025	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If Q0610A=[0], then Q0620 must not equal [^]. (b) If Q0610A=[1], then Q0620 must equal [^]. Items: Q0610A Referral Q0620 Reason referral not made

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4026	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0100=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: D0150A1, D0150B1. (b) If D0100=[0], then the following items must be equal to [^]: D0150A1, D0150B1, D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1, D0160. (c) If D0100=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: D0150A1, D0150B1, D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1, D0160. Items: D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres D0160 Total severity score
-4039	None of above	Fatal	(a) If K0520Z1=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: K0520A1, K0520B1, K0520C1, K0520D1. (b) If K0520Z1=[0], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [1]: K0520A1, K0520B1, K0520C1, K0520D1. (c) If K0520Z1=[-], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [-], and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]: K0520A1, K0520B1, K0520C1, K0520D1. Items: K0520A1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Parenteral K0520B1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Feeding tube K0520C1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Mech Alt Diet K0520D1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Therapeutic K0520Z1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): None
-4040	None of above	Fatal	(a) If K0520Z4=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: K0520A4, K0520B4, K0520C4, K0520D4. (b) If K0520Z4=[0], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [1]: K0520A4, K0520B4, K0520C4, K0520D4. (c) If K0520Z4=[-], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [-], and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]: K0520A4, K0520B4, K0520C4, K0520D4. Items: K0520A4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Parenteral K0520B4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Feeding tube K0520C4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Mech Alt Diet K0520D4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Therapeutic K0520Z4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): None

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4041	None of above	Fatal	(a) If K0520Z3=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: K0520A3, K0520B3, K0520C3, K0520D3. (b) If K0520Z3=[0], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [1]: K0520A3, K0520B3, K0520C3, K0520D3. (c) If K0520Z3=[-], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [-], and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]: K0520A3, K0520B3, K0520C3, K0520D3. Items: K0520A3 Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Parenteral K0520B3 Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Feeding tube K0520C3 Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Mech Alt Diet K0520D3 Nutritional Approaches (7-day): Therapeutic K0520Z3 Nutritional Approaches (7-day): None
-4042	None of above	Fatal	(a) If K0520Z2=[1], then the following items, if active, must equal [0]: K0520A2, K0520B2. (b) If K0520Z2=[0], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [1]: K0520A2, K0520B2. (c) If K0520Z2=[-], then at least one of the following items, if active, must equal [-], and all remaining active items must equal [0,-]: K0520A2, K0520B2. Items: K0520A2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral K0520B2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube K0520Z2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): None
-4043	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If K0520A2=[1] OR K0520B2=[1] OR K0520A3=[1] OR K0520B3=[1] then K0710A2 through K0710B3 must not equal [^]. (b) If K0520A2=[0,-,^] AND K0520B2=[0,-,^] AND K0520A3=[0,-] AND K0520B3=[0,-] then K0710A2 through K0710B3 must equal [^]. Items: K0520A2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral K0520A3 Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Parenteral K0520B2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube K0520B3 Nutritional Approaches (7 days): Feeding tube K0710A2 Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: while resident K0710A3 Prop calories parenteral/tube feed: 7 days K0710B2 Avg fluid intake per day IV/ tube: while resident K0710B3 Avg fluid intake per day IV/tube: 7 days
-4045	Consistency	Warning	If A0200=[2] and A0310F=[10] and A0310H=[0] then the following warning message will apply: For Swing Bed discharge assessments where the return is NOT anticipated, then A0310H (SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment) should usually be equal to 1. Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																												
-4046	None of above	Fatal	If GG0120A through GG0120D and GG0110Z are all active, then the following rules apply: a) If GG0120Z=[0], then at least one of the items GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [1]. b) If GG0120Z=[1], then all items from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [0]. c) If GG0120Z=[-], then at least one item from GG0120A through GG0120D must equal [-], and all remaining items must equal [0,-]. Items: <table><tr><td>GG0120A</td><td>Mobility Device - Cane/Crutch</td></tr><tr><td>GG0120B</td><td>Mobility Device - Walker</td></tr><tr><td>GG0120C</td><td>Mobility Device - Wheelchair (manual or electric)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0120D</td><td>Mobility Device - Limb prosthesis</td></tr><tr><td>GG0120Z</td><td>Mobility Device - None of the Above</td></tr></table>	GG0120A	Mobility Device - Cane/Crutch	GG0120B	Mobility Device - Walker	GG0120C	Mobility Device - Wheelchair (manual or electric)	GG0120D	Mobility Device - Limb prosthesis	GG0120Z	Mobility Device - None of the Above																		
GG0120A	Mobility Device - Cane/Crutch																														
GG0120B	Mobility Device - Walker																														
GG0120C	Mobility Device - Wheelchair (manual or electric)																														
GG0120D	Mobility Device - Limb prosthesis																														
GG0120Z	Mobility Device - None of the Above																														
-4047	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A1, GG0130B1, GG0130C1, GG0130E1, GG0130F1, GG0130G1, GG0130H1, GG0130I1. Items: <table><tr><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130A1</td><td>Eating (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130B1</td><td>Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130C1</td><td>Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130E1</td><td>Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130F1</td><td>Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130G1</td><td>Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130H1</td><td>Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130I1</td><td>Personal Hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr></table>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS	GG0130A1	Eating (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0130B1	Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0130C1	Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0130E1	Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0130F1	Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0130G1	Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0130H1	Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0130I1	Personal Hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)								
A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																														
A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																														
GG0130A1	Eating (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0130B1	Oral hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0130C1	Toileting hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0130E1	Shower/bathe self (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0130F1	Upper body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0130G1	Lower body dressing (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0130H1	Put on/take off footwear (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0130I1	Personal Hygiene (Start of Stay Perf)																														
-4049	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06,99] AND A0310B=[99], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. (b) If A0310A=[01] OR A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A1, GG0170B1, GG0170C1, GG0170D1, GG0170E1, GG0170F1, GG0170FF1, GG0170G1, GG0170I1, GG0170M1, GG0170P1, GG0170Q1. Items: <table><tr><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170A1</td><td>Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170B1</td><td>Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170C1</td><td>Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170D1</td><td>Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170E1</td><td>Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170F1</td><td>Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170FF1</td><td>Tub/Showr Transfer (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170G1</td><td>Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170I1</td><td>Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170M1</td><td>1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170P1</td><td>Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0170Q1</td><td>Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)</td></tr></table>	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS	GG0170A1	Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170B1	Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170C1	Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170D1	Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170E1	Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170F1	Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170FF1	Tub/Showr Transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170G1	Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170I1	Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170M1	1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170P1	Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)	GG0170Q1	Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																														
A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																														
GG0170A1	Roll left and right (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170B1	Sit to lying (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170C1	Lying to sitting on bed side (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170D1	Sit to stand (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170E1	Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170F1	Toilet transfer (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170FF1	Tub/Showr Transfer (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170G1	Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170I1	Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170M1	1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170P1	Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)																														
GG0170Q1	Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)																														

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4053	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5, GG0130E5, GG0130F5, GG0130G5, GG0130H5, GG0130I5. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0130A5 Eating (Interim Perf) GG0130B5 Oral hygiene (Interim Perf) GG0130C5 Toileting hygiene (Interim Perf) GG0130E5 Shower/bathe self (Interim Perf) GG0130F5 Upper body dressing (Interim Perf) GG0130G5 Lower body dressing (Interim Perf) GG0130H5 Put on/take off footwear (Interim Perf) GG0130I5 Personal Hygiene (Interim Perf)
-4054	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01]) OR (A0310A=[01,99] AND A0310B=[01,99]), then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. (b) If (A0310A=[02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[99]) OR A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A5, GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170FF5, GG0170I5, GG0170Q5. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0170A5 Roll left and right (Interim Perf) GG0170B5 Sit to lying (Interim Perf) GG0170C5 Lying to sitting on bed side (Interim Perf) GG0170D5 Sit to stand (Interim Perf) GG0170E5 Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Interim Perf) GG0170F5 Toilet transfer (Interim Perf) GG0170FF5 Tub/Showr Transfer (Interim Perf) GG0170I5 Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf) GG0170Q5 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Interim Perf)
-4055	Consistency	Fatal	a) If A2300 (assessment reference date) minus A1600 (entry date) is greater than or equal to 7 days, then the following items in Column 2 must be equal to [^]: K0520A2, K0520B2, K0520Z2. b) If A2300 (assessment reference date) minus A1600 (entry date) is less than or equal to 6 days, then the following items in Column 2 must not equal [^]: K0520A2, K0520B2 and K0520Z2. Items: A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A2300 Assessment reference date K0520A2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Parenteral K0520B2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): Feeding tube K0520Z2 Nutritional Approaches (Non-res): None

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4056	Skip pattern	Fatal	a) If GG0170Q5=[0,^], then the following items must be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. b) If GG0170Q5=[1], then the following items must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. c) If GG0170Q5=[-], then the following items must be equal to [-]: GG0170R5, GG0170RR5, GG0170S5, GG0170SS5. Items: GG0170Q5 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Interim Perf) GG0170R5 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf) GG0170RR5 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Interim Perf) GG0170S5 Wheel 150 feet (Interim Perf) GG0170SS5 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Interim Perf)
-4059	Skip pattern	Fatal	D0700 skip patterns: (a) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] and A0310G=[1] and B0100=[0] then if D0700 is active, it must not equal [^]. (b) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] and A0310G=[2] then if D0700 is active, it must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge B0100 Comatose D0700 Social Isolation
-4060	Skip pattern	Fatal	K0520 Column 1 skip patterns: (a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, if active, must not equal [^]: K0520A1, K0520B1, K0520C1, K0520D1 and K0520Z1. (b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, if active, must equal [^]: K0520A1, K0520B1, K0520C1, K0520D1 and K0520Z1. Items: A0310B Type of assessment: PPS K0520A1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Parenteral K0520B1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Feeding tube K0520C1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Mech Alt Diet K0520D1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): Therapeutic K0520Z1 Nutritional Approaches (Admission): None
-4061	Skip pattern	Fatal	K0520 Column 4 skip patterns: (a) If A0310H=[1], then the following items, if active, must not equal [^]: K0520A4, K0520B4, K0520C4, K0520D4 and K0520Z4. (b) If A0310H=[0], then the following items, if active, must equal [^]: K0520A4, K0520B4, K0520C4, K0520D4 and K0520Z4. Items: A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment K0520A4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Parenteral K0520B4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Feeding tube K0520C4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Mech Alt Diet K0520D4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): Therapeutic K0520Z4 Nutritional Approaches (Discharge): None

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																										
-4062	Skip pattern	Fatal	O0110 Column 1 skip patterns: (a) If A0310B=[01], then the following items, if active, must not equal [^]: O0110A1A, O0110B1A, O0110C1A, O0110D1A, O0110E1A, O0110F1A, O0110G1A, O0110H1A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110O1A, O0110Z1A. (b) If A0310B=[99], then the following items, if active, must equal [^]: O0110A1A, O0110B1A, O0110C1A, O0110D1A, O0110E1A, O0110F1A, O0110G1A, O0110H1A, O0110I1A, O0110J1A, O0110O1A, O0110Z1A. <table><tr><td>Items: A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td>O0110A1A</td><td>Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110B1A</td><td>Treatment: Radiation (Admission)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110C1A</td><td>Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110D1A</td><td>Therapies: Suctioning (Admission)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110E1A</td><td>Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Admission)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110F1A</td><td>Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110G1A</td><td>Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110H1A</td><td>Other: IV Medications (Admission)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110I1A</td><td>Other: Transfusions (Admission)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110J1A</td><td>Other: Dialysis (Admission)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110O1A</td><td>Other: IV Access (Admission)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110Z1A</td><td>Other: None of the above (Admission)</td></tr></table>	Items: A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS	O0110A1A	Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission)	O0110B1A	Treatment: Radiation (Admission)	O0110C1A	Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission)	O0110D1A	Therapies: Suctioning (Admission)	O0110E1A	Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Admission)	O0110F1A	Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)	O0110G1A	Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)	O0110H1A	Other: IV Medications (Admission)	O0110I1A	Other: Transfusions (Admission)	O0110J1A	Other: Dialysis (Admission)	O0110O1A	Other: IV Access (Admission)	O0110Z1A	Other: None of the above (Admission)
Items: A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																												
O0110A1A	Treatment: Chemotherapy (Admission)																												
O0110B1A	Treatment: Radiation (Admission)																												
O0110C1A	Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Admission)																												
O0110D1A	Therapies: Suctioning (Admission)																												
O0110E1A	Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Admission)																												
O0110F1A	Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)																												
O0110G1A	Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Admis)																												
O0110H1A	Other: IV Medications (Admission)																												
O0110I1A	Other: Transfusions (Admission)																												
O0110J1A	Other: Dialysis (Admission)																												
O0110O1A	Other: IV Access (Admission)																												
O0110Z1A	Other: None of the above (Admission)																												
-4063	Skip pattern	Fatal	O0110 Column 3 skip patterns: (a) If A0310H=[1], then the following items, if active, must not equal [^]: O0110A1C, O0110B1C, O0110C1C, O0110D1C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110H1C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110O1C, O0110Z1C. (b) If A0310H=[0], then the following items, if active, must equal [^]: O0110A1C, O0110B1C, O0110C1C, O0110D1C, O0110E1C, O0110F1C, O0110G1C, O0110H1C, O0110I1C, O0110J1C, O0110O1C, O0110Z1C. <table><tr><td>Items: A0310H</td><td>SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</td></tr><tr><td>O0110A1C</td><td>Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110B1C</td><td>Treatment: Radiation (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110C1C</td><td>Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110D1C</td><td>Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110E1C</td><td>Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110F1C</td><td>Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110G1C</td><td>Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110H1C</td><td>Other: IV Medications (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110I1C</td><td>Other: Transfusions (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110J1C</td><td>Other: Dialysis (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110O1C</td><td>Other: IV Access (Discharge)</td></tr><tr><td>O0110Z1C</td><td>Other: None of the above (Discharge)</td></tr></table>	Items: A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment	O0110A1C	Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge)	O0110B1C	Treatment: Radiation (Discharge)	O0110C1C	Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge)	O0110D1C	Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge)	O0110E1C	Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge)	O0110F1C	Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)	O0110G1C	Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)	O0110H1C	Other: IV Medications (Discharge)	O0110I1C	Other: Transfusions (Discharge)	O0110J1C	Other: Dialysis (Discharge)	O0110O1C	Other: IV Access (Discharge)	O0110Z1C	Other: None of the above (Discharge)
Items: A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment																												
O0110A1C	Treatment: Chemotherapy (Discharge)																												
O0110B1C	Treatment: Radiation (Discharge)																												
O0110C1C	Therapies: Oxygen Therapy (Discharge)																												
O0110D1C	Therapies: Suctioning (Discharge)																												
O0110E1C	Therapies: Tracheostomy Care (Discharge)																												
O0110F1C	Therapies: Invasive Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)																												
O0110G1C	Therapies: Non-Invas Mechanical Ventilator (Disch)																												
O0110H1C	Other: IV Medications (Discharge)																												
O0110I1C	Other: Transfusions (Discharge)																												
O0110J1C	Other: Dialysis (Discharge)																												
O0110O1C	Other: IV Access (Discharge)																												
O0110Z1C	Other: None of the above (Discharge)																												
-4068	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If N0415K1=[0], then N0415K2 must equal [^]. (b) If N0415K1=[1], then N0415K2 must not equal [^]. (c) If N0415K1=[-], then N0415K2 must equal [-]. <table><tr><td>Items: N0415K1</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticonvulsant</td></tr><tr><td>N0415K2</td><td>High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticonvulsant</td></tr></table>	Items: N0415K1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticonvulsant	N0415K2	High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticonvulsant																						
Items: N0415K1	High-Risk Drug (Is Taking): Anticonvulsant																												
N0415K2	High-Risk Drug (Indication): Anticonvulsant																												

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4069	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170Q1=[0,^], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (b) If GG0170Q1=[1], then the following items, if active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. (c) If GG0170Q1=[-], then the following items, if active, must be equal to [-]: GG0170R1, GG0170RR1, GG0170S1, GG0170SS1. Items: GG0170Q1 Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170R1 Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170RR1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170S1 Wheel 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170SS1 Type of wheelchair or scooter (Start of Stay Perf)
-4070	Skip pattern	Fatal	A2121, A2123 skip patterns: (a) If A0310H=[1] and A2105=[01,99], then A2121, if active, must equal [^] and A2123, if active, must not equal [^]. (b) If A0310H=[1] and A2105=[02,03,04,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12], then A2121, if active, must not equal [^] and A2123, if active, must equal [^]. (c) If A0310H=[0], then the following items, if active, must equal [^]: A2121, A2123. (d) If A0310H=[1] and A2105=[^], then A2121, if active, must equal [^] and A2123, if active, must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment A2105 Discharge location A2121 Current Reconciled Medication List - Provider A2123 Current Reconciled Medication List - Ptnt/Fam/Care
-4071	Skip pattern	Fatal	D0700 skip patterns: (b) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01] AND B0100=[0] then if D0700 is active, it must not equal [^]. (c) If A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] AND A0310B=[01,99] AND B0100=[0] then if D0700 is active, it must not equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting B0100 Comatose D0700 Social Isolation

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																		
-4073	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0130 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3.																																		
Items:			<table><tr><td>A0200</td><td>Type of provider</td></tr><tr><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td>A0310H</td><td>SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</td></tr><tr><td>A2105</td><td>Discharge location</td></tr><tr><td>A2400B</td><td>Start date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td>A2400C</td><td>End date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130A3</td><td>Eating (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130B3</td><td>Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130C3</td><td>Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130E3</td><td>Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130F3</td><td>Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130G3</td><td>Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130H3</td><td>Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td>GG0130I3</td><td>Personal Hygiene (Dschg Perf)</td></tr></table>	A0200	Type of provider	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge	A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment	A2105	Discharge location	A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay	A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay	GG0130A3	Eating (Dschg Perf)	GG0130B3	Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)	GG0130C3	Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)	GG0130E3	Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)	GG0130F3	Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)	GG0130G3	Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)	GG0130H3	Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)	GG0130I3	Personal Hygiene (Dschg Perf)
A0200	Type of provider																																				
A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																				
A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																				
A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																				
A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																																				
A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment																																				
A2105	Discharge location																																				
A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay																																				
A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay																																				
GG0130A3	Eating (Dschg Perf)																																				
GG0130B3	Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf)																																				
GG0130C3	Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf)																																				
GG0130E3	Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf)																																				
GG0130F3	Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf)																																				
GG0130G3	Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf)																																				
GG0130H3	Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf)																																				
GG0130I3	Personal Hygiene (Dschg Perf)																																				

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																															
-4074	Skip pattern	Fatal	Skips for GG0170 items: (a) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B>2 AND A2105=[01,02,03,05,06,07,08,09,10,11,12,13,99,^]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (b) IF A0200=[2] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND (A2400C-A2400B<=2 OR A2105=[04]) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (c) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND A0310G=[1,^] AND A2400C-A2400B>2, then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (d) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND A0310H=[1] AND (A0310G=[2] OR A2400C-A2400B<=2) then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. Otherwise, if subedits a through d do not apply because the ISC is not SD or NPE, then the following edits apply: (e) If A0310F=[01,12,99] AND A0310H=[0], then the following items, when active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. (f) If A0310F=[10,11] OR A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [^]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170M3, GG0170P3, GG0170Q3. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0200</td><td>Type of provider</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G</td><td>Planned/unplanned discharge</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310H</td><td>SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2105</td><td>Discharge location</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2400B</td><td>Start date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2400C</td><td>End date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170A3</td><td>Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170B3</td><td>Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170C3</td><td>Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170D3</td><td>Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170E3</td><td>Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170F3</td><td>Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170FF3</td><td>Tub/Showr Transfer (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170G3</td><td>Car transfer (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170I3</td><td>Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170M3</td><td>1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170P3</td><td>Picking up object (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170Q3</td><td>Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0200	Type of provider		A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge		A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment		A2105	Discharge location		A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay		A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay		GG0170A3	Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)		GG0170B3	Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)		GG0170C3	Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)		GG0170D3	Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)		GG0170E3	Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)		GG0170F3	Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)		GG0170FF3	Tub/Showr Transfer (Dschg Perf)		GG0170G3	Car transfer (Dschg Perf)		GG0170I3	Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)		GG0170M3	1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)		GG0170P3	Picking up object (Dschg Perf)		GG0170Q3	Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)
Items:	A0200	Type of provider																																																																
	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																																																
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																																																
	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																																																
	A0310G	Planned/unplanned discharge																																																																
	A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment																																																																
	A2105	Discharge location																																																																
	A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay																																																																
	A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay																																																																
	GG0170A3	Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170B3	Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170C3	Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170D3	Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170E3	Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170F3	Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170FF3	Tub/Showr Transfer (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170G3	Car transfer (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170I3	Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170M3	1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170P3	Picking up object (Dschg Perf)																																																																
	GG0170Q3	Use wheelchair and/or scooter (Dschg Perf)																																																																

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4075	Consistency	Fatal	Date Item Consistency Rules Date items fall into four groups, designated Group A, B, C, and D below. Each group has its own consistency rules. ----- GROUP A RULES (Edit -4073a) Group A items are listed below. Each active item in this list that contains a valid date (not blank or dashes) must be in the specified order: A0900 (birthdate) <= A1900 (admission date) <= A1600 (entry date) <= A2300 (assessment reference date) = A2000 (discharge date) <= Z0500B (date RN signed assessment as complete) <= V0200B2 (CAT assessment process signature date) <= V0200C2 (CAT care planning signature date) <= X1100E (correction: attestation date) <= current date ----- GROUP B (Edit -4073b) Group B items are listed below. Each active item in this list that contains a valid date (not blank or dashes) must obey all of the following rules: 1. Each Group B date must be greater than or equal to A0900 (birthdate). 2. Each Group B date must be less than or equal to A2300 (assessment reference date) if A2300 is active. 3. If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12] (if A2000 discharge date is completed), then each Group B date must be less than or equal to A2000. 4. For start/end date pairs shown below, the start date must be less than or equal to the end date. 5. Otherwise, the Group B dates may be in any order. The following is a list of Group B dates: A2400B <= A2400C (Medicare stay start/end) O0250B (date influenza vaccine received) V0100C (prior assessment reference date) -----

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																			
-4075 con't	Consistency	Fatal	GROUP C RULES The Group C rules only apply to records where A0310A = [05, 06] (significant correction to prior comprehensive or quarterly). RULE C1 (Edit -4073c1) If A0310A=[05,06] and A1700=[1] (admission), then Rule C1 applies: A1600 (entry date) <= A2200 (previous ARD for significant correction)<= A2300 (assessment reference date) RULE C2: (Edit -4073c2) If A0310A=[05,06] and A1700=[2] (reentry), then Rule C2 applies: A0900 (birthdate) <= A2200 (previous ARD for significant correction) <= A2300 (assessment reference date) <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310G1</td><td>Interrupted Stay</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0900</td><td>Birthdate</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1600</td><td>Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A1700</td><td>Type of entry</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2000</td><td>Discharge date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2200</td><td>Previous asmt reference date for signif correction</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2300</td><td>Assessment reference date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2400B</td><td>Start date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A2400C</td><td>End date of most recent Medicare stay</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0250B</td><td>Date influenza vaccine received.</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>V0100C</td><td>Prior assessment reference date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>V0200B2</td><td>CAA-Assessment process signature date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>V0200C2</td><td>CAA-Care planning signature date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X1100E</td><td>Correction: attestation date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>Z0500B</td><td>Date RN signed assessment as complete</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A0310G1	Interrupted Stay		A0900	Birthdate		A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)		A1700	Type of entry		A2000	Discharge date		A2200	Previous asmt reference date for signif correction		A2300	Assessment reference date		A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay		A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay		O0250B	Date influenza vaccine received.		V0100C	Prior assessment reference date		V0200B2	CAA-Assessment process signature date		V0200C2	CAA-Care planning signature date		X1100E	Correction: attestation date		Z0500B	Date RN signed assessment as complete
Items:	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																																				
	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																																				
	A0310G1	Interrupted Stay																																																				
	A0900	Birthdate																																																				
	A1600	Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility)																																																				
	A1700	Type of entry																																																				
	A2000	Discharge date																																																				
	A2200	Previous asmt reference date for signif correction																																																				
	A2300	Assessment reference date																																																				
	A2400B	Start date of most recent Medicare stay																																																				
	A2400C	End date of most recent Medicare stay																																																				
	O0250B	Date influenza vaccine received.																																																				
	V0100C	Prior assessment reference date																																																				
	V0200B2	CAA-Assessment process signature date																																																				
	V0200C2	CAA-Care planning signature date																																																				
	X1100E	Correction: attestation date																																																				
	Z0500B	Date RN signed assessment as complete																																																				
-4076	Skip pattern	Fatal	If O0390D is active, then (a) If O0390D=[1], then O0400D2 must not be equal to [^]. (b) If O0390D=[0], then O0400D2 must be equal to [^]. (c) If O0390D=[-], then O0400D2 must be equal to [-]. Otherwise (d) If A0310B=[08], then O0400D2 must not be equal to [^]. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0390D</td><td>Respiratory Therapy</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>O0400D2</td><td>Respiratory therapy: number of days</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		O0390D	Respiratory Therapy		O0400D2	Respiratory therapy: number of days																																										
Items:	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																																				
	O0390D	Respiratory Therapy																																																				
	O0400D2	Respiratory therapy: number of days																																																				

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4077	None of above	Fatal	(a) If O0390Z=[1], then O0390A through O0390E must equal [0]. (b) If O0390Z=[0], then at least one of O0390A through O0390E must equal [1]. (c) If O0390Z=[-], then at least one item from O0390A through O0390E must equal [-] and all remaining items must equal [0,-]. Items: O0390A Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology Services O0390B Occupational Therapy O0390C Physical Therapy O0390D Respiratory Therapy O0390E Psychological Therapy O0390Z None of the above
-4078	Skip pattern	Fatal	If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND B0100=[0] then if D0700 is active, it must not equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting B0100 Comatose D0700 Social Isolation
-4079	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[01] and A2300 - A1900 >= 366 then A1255 must equal [^]. (b) If A0310A=[99] and A0310B=[01] and A2300 - A1900 < 366 then A1255 must not equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A1255 Transportation A1900 Admission date A2300 Assessment reference date
-4080	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] and A0310B=[01] and A2300 - A1900 >= 366 then A1255 must equal [^]. (b) If A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] and A0310B=[01] and A2300 - A1900 < 366 then A1255 must not equal [^]. (c) If A0310A=[01,02,03,04,05,06] and A0310B=[99] then A1255 must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A1255 Transportation A1900 Admission date A2300 Assessment reference date

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4082	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If D0150A2 = [0,1] and D0150B2 = [0,1], then the following active items must equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1. (b) If D0150A1 = [-] or D0150B1 = [-], then the following active items must not equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1. (c) If D0150A1 = [9] and D0150B1 = [9], then the following active items must equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1. (d) If (D0150A2 = [^] and D0150B2 = [0,1]) OR (D0150A2 = [0,1] and D0150B2 = [^]), then the following active items must not equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1. (e) If D0150A2 = [2,3] or D0150B2 = [2,3], then the following active items must not equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1. (f) If D0150A2 = [-] or D0150B2 = [-], then the following active items must not equal [^]: D0150C1, D0150D1, D0150E1, D0150F1, D0150G1, D0150H1, D0150I1. Items: D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4083	Consistency	Fatal	Total Severity Score Calculation: (a) If D0150A1 = [9] and D0150B1 = [9], then D0160 must equal [^]. (b) If D0150A2 = [0,1] and D0150B2 = [0,1], then D0160 must equal the sum of the values from D0150A2 and D0150B2. Otherwise, the PHQ-9 must be completed, and D0160 must equal the sum of the values of the following nine items: D0150A2, D0150B2, D0150C2, D0150D2, D0150E2, D0150F2, D0150G2, D0150H2, D0150I2 and Format Integer Items to nearest integer. These are referred to as the "items in Column 2", below. The following rules explain how to compute the score that is placed in item D0160. These rules consider the "number of missing items in Column 2" which is the number of items in Column 2 that are skipped. (c) If the following items D0150A2, D0150B2, D0150C2, D0150D2, D0150E2, D0150F2, D0150G2, D0150H2, D0150I2 equal [0,1,2,3], then D0160 must equal the sum of these items. (d) If one of the following items: D0150A2, D0150B2, D0150C2, D0150D2, D0150E2, D0150F2, D0150G2, D0150H2, D0150I2 = [-,^], then D0160 must equal the sum of the remaining items times 9/8(1.125), rounded to the nearest integer. (e) If two of the following items: D0150A2, D0150B2, D0150C2, D0150D2, D0150E2, D0150F2, D0150G2, D0150H2, D0150I2 = [-,^], then D0160 must equal the sum of the remaining items times 9/7(1.286), rounded to the nearest integer. (f) If three or more items between D0150A2, D0150B2, D0150C2, D0150D2, D0150E2, D0150F2, D0150G2, D0150H2 and D0150I2 = [-,^] and B0100 is equal to [0] and D0100=[1], then D0160 must equal [99]. Items: B0100 Comatose D0100 PHQ: should resident mood interview be conducted D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq D0150D2 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq D0150E2 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq D0150F2 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq D0150G2 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq D0150H2 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq D0150I2 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq D0160 Total severity score
-4084	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0150A1=[0], then D0150A2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150A1=[1], then D0150A2 must equal [0,1,2,3,-]. (c) If D0150A1=[9,-,^], then D0150A2 must equal [^]. Items: D0150A1 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Pres D0150A2 Mood: Little interest/pleasure doing things: Freq
-4085	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0150B1=[0], then D0150B2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150B1=[1], then D0150B2 must equal [0,1,2,3,-]. (c) If D0150B1=[9,-,^], then D0150B2 must equal [^]. Items: D0150B1 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Pres D0150B2 Mood: Feeling down, depressed, or hopeless: Freq

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4086	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0150C1=[0], then D0150C2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150C1=[1], then D0150C2 must equal [0,1,2,3,-]. (c) If D0150C1=[9,-,^], then D0150C2 must equal [^]. Items: D0150C1 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Pres D0150C2 Mood: Trouble falling or staying asleep: Freq
-4087	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0150D1=[0], then D0150D2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150D1=[1], then D0150D2 must equal [0,1,2,3,-]. (c) If D0150D1=[9,-,^], then D0150D2 must equal [^]. Items: D0150D1 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Pres D0150D2 Mood: Feeling tired or having little energy: Freq
-4088	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0150E1=[0], then D0150E2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150E1=[1], then D0150E2 must equal [0,1,2,3,-]. (c) If D0150E1=[9,-,^], then D0150E2 must equal [^]. Items: D0150E1 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Pres D0150E2 Mood: Poor appetite or overeating: Freq
-4089	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0150F1=[0], then D0150F2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150F1=[1], then D0150F2 must equal [0,1,2,3,-]. (c) If D0150F1=[9,-,^], then D0150F2 must equal [^]. Items: D0150F1 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Pres D0150F2 Mood: Feeling bad about yourself: Freq
-4090	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0150G1=[0], then D0150G2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150G1=[1], then D0150G2 must equal [0,1,2,3,-]. (c) If D0150G1=[9,-,^], then D0150G2 must equal [^]. Items: D0150G1 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Pres D0150G2 Mood: Trouble concentrating on things: Freq
-4091	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0150H1=[0], then D0150H2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150H1=[1], then D0150H2 must equal [0,1,2,3,-]. (c) If D0150H1=[9,-,^], then D0150H2 must equal [^]. Items: D0150H1 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Pres D0150H2 Mood: Moving or speaking so slowly: Freq
-4092	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If D0150I1=[0], then D0150I2 must equal [0]. (b) If D0150I1=[1], then D0150I2 must equal [0,1,2,3,-]. (c) If D0150I1=[9,-,^], then D0150I2 must equal [^]. Items: D0150I1 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Pres D0150I2 Mood: Thoughts of better off dead: Freq

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																							
-4094	Consistency	Fatal	In order to modify or inactivate a record that has previously been accepted by the submission system, the system must be able to locate the previous record. Appropriate values from the record to be corrected must therefore be submitted for the following locator items (when active): a) X0150 (provider type) b) X0200A (resident first name) c) X0200C (resident last name) d) X0310 (sex) e) X0400 (birth date) f) X0500 (social security number) g) X0600A (OBRA reason for assessment) h) X0600B (PPS reason for assessment) i) X0600F (entry/discharge reporting) j) X0600H (SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment) k) X0700A (assessment reference date) l) X0700B (discharge date) m) X0700C (entry date) If a matching previously accepted record cannot be located, a fatal error will result and the submitted record will be rejected. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>X0150</td><td>Correction: type of provider</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0200A</td><td>Correction: resident first name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0200C</td><td>Correction: resident last name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0310</td><td>Correction: resident sex</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0400</td><td>Correction: resident birth date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0500</td><td>Correction: resident social security number</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0600A</td><td>Correction: OBRA reason for assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0600B</td><td>Correction: PPS reason for assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0600F</td><td>Correction: entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0600H</td><td>Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0700A</td><td>Correction: assessment reference date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0700B</td><td>Correction: discharge date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0700C</td><td>Correction: entry date</td></tr></table>	Items:	X0150	Correction: type of provider		X0200A	Correction: resident first name		X0200C	Correction: resident last name		X0310	Correction: resident sex		X0400	Correction: resident birth date		X0500	Correction: resident social security number		X0600A	Correction: OBRA reason for assessment		X0600B	Correction: PPS reason for assessment		X0600F	Correction: entry/discharge reporting		X0600H	Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay)		X0700A	Correction: assessment reference date		X0700B	Correction: discharge date		X0700C	Correction: entry date
Items:	X0150	Correction: type of provider																																								
	X0200A	Correction: resident first name																																								
	X0200C	Correction: resident last name																																								
	X0310	Correction: resident sex																																								
	X0400	Correction: resident birth date																																								
	X0500	Correction: resident social security number																																								
	X0600A	Correction: OBRA reason for assessment																																								
	X0600B	Correction: PPS reason for assessment																																								
	X0600F	Correction: entry/discharge reporting																																								
	X0600H	Correction: SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay)																																								
	X0700A	Correction: assessment reference date																																								
	X0700B	Correction: discharge date																																								
	X0700C	Correction: entry date																																								
-4095	Consistency	Fatal	If A0050 (formerly X0100)=[2,3] then the following items, when active, must not equal [^]: X0150, X0200A, X0200C, X0310, X0400, X0600A, X0600B, X0600F. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0050</td><td>Type of transaction (formerly X0100)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0150</td><td>Correction: type of provider</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0200A</td><td>Correction: resident first name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0200C</td><td>Correction: resident last name</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0310</td><td>Correction: resident sex</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0400</td><td>Correction: resident birth date</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0600A</td><td>Correction: OBRA reason for assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0600B</td><td>Correction: PPS reason for assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>X0600F</td><td>Correction: entry/discharge reporting</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)		X0150	Correction: type of provider		X0200A	Correction: resident first name		X0200C	Correction: resident last name		X0310	Correction: resident sex		X0400	Correction: resident birth date		X0600A	Correction: OBRA reason for assessment		X0600B	Correction: PPS reason for assessment		X0600F	Correction: entry/discharge reporting												
Items:	A0050	Type of transaction (formerly X0100)																																								
	X0150	Correction: type of provider																																								
	X0200A	Correction: resident first name																																								
	X0200C	Correction: resident last name																																								
	X0310	Correction: resident sex																																								
	X0400	Correction: resident birth date																																								
	X0600A	Correction: OBRA reason for assessment																																								
	X0600B	Correction: PPS reason for assessment																																								
	X0600F	Correction: entry/discharge reporting																																								

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4096	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then if A2400A is active, it must equal [1]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A2400A Has resident had Medicare-covered stay
-4097	Format	Fatal	FORMATTING OF ICD-10 DIAGNOSIS CODES ICD-10 diagnosis codes must conform with the following formatting rules: a) Character 1 must be alphabetic [A-Z,a-z]. b) Character 2 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z]. c) Character 3 must be numeric [0-9] or alphabetic [A-Z,a-z]. d) Character 4 must be a decimal point. e) Characters 5 through 8 must be numeric [0-9], alphabetic [A-Z,a-z], or caret [^]. f) If any character 5 through 8 is equal to [^], all subsequent characters must equal [^]. Note that an entirely blank ICD code must be submitted as a single caret: [^]. Items: I0020B Primary Medical Condition ICD I8000A Additional active ICD diagnosis 1 I8000B Additional active ICD diagnosis 2 I8000C Additional active ICD diagnosis 3 I8000D Additional active ICD diagnosis 4 I8000E Additional active ICD diagnosis 5 I8000F Additional active ICD diagnosis 6 I8000G Additional active ICD diagnosis 7 I8000H Additional active ICD diagnosis 8 I8000I Additional active ICD diagnosis 9 I8000J Additional active ICD diagnosis 10
-4098	Skip pattern	Fatal	B1300 skip patterns: NPE skip: (a) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99] AND B0100=[0], then if B1300 is active, it must not equal [^]. Otherwise: (b) If B0100=[0] AND (A0310B=[01] OR (A0310G=[1] AND A0310H=[1])), then if B1300 is active, it must not equal [^]. (c) If B0100=[0] AND (A0310B=[99] AND (A0310G=[2,^] OR A0310H=[0])), then if B1300 is active, it must equal [^]. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310G Planned/unplanned discharge A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment B0100 Comatose B1300 Health Literacy

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4099	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A5, GG0130B5, GG0130C5. Items: A0310B GG0130A5 GG0130B5 GG0130C5 Type of assessment: PPS Eating (Interim Perf) Oral hygiene (Interim Perf) Toileting hygiene (Interim Perf)
-4100	Consistency	Fatal	If A0310B=[08], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170B5, GG0170C5, GG0170D5, GG0170E5, GG0170F5, GG0170I5, GG0170J5, GG0170K5. Items: A0310B GG0170B5 GG0170C5 GG0170D5 GG0170E5 GG0170F5 GG0170I5 GG0170J5 GG0170K5 Type of assessment: PPS Sit to lying (Interim Perf) Lying to sitting on bed side (Interim Perf) Sit to stand (Interim Perf) Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Interim Perf) Toilet transfer (Interim Perf) Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf) Walk 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf) Walk 150 feet (Interim Perf)
-4101	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0130A3, GG0130B3, GG0130C3, GG0130E3, GG0130F3, GG0130G3, GG0130H3, GG0130I3. Items: A0200 A0310A A0310B A0310F A0310H GG0130A3 GG0130B3 GG0130C3 GG0130E3 GG0130F3 GG0130G3 GG0130H3 GG0130I3 Type of provider Type of assessment: OBRA Type of assessment: PPS Entry/discharge reporting SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment Eating (Dschg Perf) Oral hygiene (Dschg Perf) Toileting hygiene (Dschg Perf) Shower/bathe self (Dschg Perf) Upper body dressing (Dschg Perf) Lower body dressing (Dschg Perf) Put on/take off footwear (Dschg Perf) Personal Hygiene (Dschg Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																					
-4102	Consistency	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND (A0310F=[99] OR A0310H=[1]), then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[1], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (d) If A0200=[2], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (e) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[01], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. (f) If A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310F=[99], then the following items, when active, must not be equal to [12]: GG0170A3, GG0170B3, GG0170C3, GG0170D3, GG0170E3, GG0170F3, GG0170FF3, GG0170G3, GG0170I3, GG0170J3, GG0170K3, GG0170L3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3, GG0170R3, GG0170S3. <table><tr><td>Items:</td><td>A0200</td><td>Type of provider</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310A</td><td>Type of assessment: OBRA</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310B</td><td>Type of assessment: PPS</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310F</td><td>Entry/discharge reporting</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>A0310H</td><td>SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170A3</td><td>Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170B3</td><td>Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170C3</td><td>Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170D3</td><td>Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170E3</td><td>Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170F3</td><td>Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170FF3</td><td>Tub/Showr Transfer (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170G3</td><td>Car transfer (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170I3</td><td>Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170J3</td><td>Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170K3</td><td>Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170L3</td><td>Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170M3</td><td>1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170N3</td><td>4 steps (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170O3</td><td>12 steps (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170P3</td><td>Picking up object (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170R3</td><td>Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)</td></tr><tr><td></td><td>GG0170S3</td><td>Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)</td></tr></table>	Items:	A0200	Type of provider		A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA		A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS		A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting		A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment		GG0170A3	Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)		GG0170B3	Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)		GG0170C3	Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)		GG0170D3	Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)		GG0170E3	Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)		GG0170F3	Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)		GG0170FF3	Tub/Showr Transfer (Dschg Perf)		GG0170G3	Car transfer (Dschg Perf)		GG0170I3	Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)		GG0170J3	Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)		GG0170K3	Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)		GG0170L3	Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)		GG0170M3	1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)		GG0170N3	4 steps (Dschg Perf)		GG0170O3	12 steps (Dschg Perf)		GG0170P3	Picking up object (Dschg Perf)		GG0170R3	Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)		GG0170S3	Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)
Items:	A0200	Type of provider																																																																						
	A0310A	Type of assessment: OBRA																																																																						
	A0310B	Type of assessment: PPS																																																																						
	A0310F	Entry/discharge reporting																																																																						
	A0310H	SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment																																																																						
	GG0170A3	Roll left and right (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170B3	Sit to lying (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170C3	Lying to sitting on bed side (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170D3	Sit to stand (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170E3	Chair/bed-to-chair transfer (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170F3	Toilet transfer (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170FF3	Tub/Showr Transfer (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170G3	Car transfer (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170I3	Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170J3	Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170K3	Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170L3	Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170M3	1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170N3	4 steps (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170O3	12 steps (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170P3	Picking up object (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170R3	Wheel 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf)																																																																						
	GG0170S3	Wheel 150 feet (Dschg Perf)																																																																						

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4103	Skip pattern	Fatal	If A0310A=[01] AND A0310B=[99] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G1, GG0170M1, GG0170N1, GG0170O1, GG0170P1. Items: A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS GG0170G1 Car transfer (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170M1 1 step (curb) (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170N1 4 steps (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170O1 12 steps (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170P1 Picking up object (Start of Stay Perf)
-4104	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If A0310A=[01,03,04,05] AND A0310F=[10,11] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (b) If A0310A=[02,06] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. (c) If A0200=[1] AND A0310A=[99] AND A0310B=[99] AND A0310H=[0] then the following items, if active, must be equal to [^]: GG0170G3, GG0170M3, GG0170N3, GG0170O3, GG0170P3. Items: A0200 Type of provider A0310A Type of assessment: OBRA A0310B Type of assessment: PPS A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A0310H SNF PPS Part A Discharge (End of Stay) Assessment GG0170G3 Car transfer (Dschg Perf) GG0170M3 1 step (curb) (Dschg Perf) GG0170N3 4 steps (Dschg Perf) GG0170O3 12 steps (Dschg Perf) GG0170P3 Picking up object (Dschg Perf)
-4105	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I1=[07,09,10,88,^], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I1=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I1=[-], then GG0170J1, GG0170K1, and GG0170L1 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170I1 Walk 10 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170J1 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170K1 Walk 150 feet (Start of Stay Perf) GG0170L1 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Start of Stay Perf)
-4106	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I3=[07,09,10,12,88,^], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I3=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I3=[-], then GG0170J3, GG0170K3, and GG0170L3 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170I3 Walk 10 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170J3 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Dschg Perf) GG0170K3 Walk 150 feet (Dschg Perf) GG0170L3 Walking 10 feet uneven surf (Dschg Perf)

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-4107	Skip pattern	Fatal	(a) If GG0170I5=[07,09,10,12,88,^], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [^]. (b) If GG0170I5=[06,05,04,03,02,01], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must not equal [^]. (c) If GG0170I5=[-], then GG0170J5 and GG0170K5 must equal [-]. Items: GG0170I5 Walk 10 feet (Interim Perf) GG0170J5 Walk 50 feet with two turns (Interim Perf) GG0170K5 Walk 150 feet (Interim Perf)
-9001	Information	None	Vendor's version number for the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file. Items: SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD Software product version code
-9002	Information	None	Optional item. Can be used by facility for unique identification of record and for tracking records submitted to the MDS Submission System. Items: FAC_DOC_ID Facility document ID
-9003	Information	None	Valid federal tax ID (EIN) for the company that developed the software used to create the MDS data submission file. Items: SFTWR_VNDR_ID Software vendor federal employer tax ID
-9004	Information	None	Name of the software that was used to create the MDS data submission file. Items: SFTWR_PROD_NAME Software product name
-9005	Information	None	Email address of the vendor who created the software that was used to produce the MDS submission file. Items: SFTWR_VNDR_EMAIL_ADR Software vendor email address

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																																																																																
-9006	Information	None	Any letters that are contained in this item may be submitted as lower case or upper case, but will be converted and stored as upper case by the MDS Submission System. System reports will therefore display upper case values. Items: <table><tr><td>FAC_ID</td><td>Assigned facility/provider submission ID</td></tr><tr><td>SFTWR_VNDR_ID</td><td>Software vendor federal employer tax ID</td></tr><tr><td>SFTWR_VNDR_NAME</td><td>Software vendor company name</td></tr><tr><td>SFTWR_PROD_NAME</td><td>Software product name</td></tr><tr><td>SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD</td><td>Software product version code</td></tr><tr><td>FAC_DOC_ID</td><td>Facility document ID</td></tr><tr><td>A0100B</td><td>Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)</td></tr><tr><td>A0100C</td><td>State provider number</td></tr><tr><td>A0500A</td><td>Resident first name</td></tr><tr><td>A0500B</td><td>Resident middle initial</td></tr><tr><td>A0500C</td><td>Resident last name</td></tr><tr><td>A0500D</td><td>Resident name suffix</td></tr><tr><td>A0600B</td><td>Medicare number</td></tr><tr><td>A0700</td><td>Medicaid number</td></tr><tr><td>A1110A</td><td>Preferred language</td></tr><tr><td>A1300A</td><td>Medical record number</td></tr><tr><td>A1300B</td><td>Room number</td></tr><tr><td>A1300C</td><td>Name by which resident prefers to be addressed</td></tr><tr><td>A1300D</td><td>Lifetime occupation(s)</td></tr><tr><td>I0020B</td><td>Primary Medical Condition ICD</td></tr><tr><td>I8000A</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 1</td></tr><tr><td>I8000B</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 2</td></tr><tr><td>I8000C</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 3</td></tr><tr><td>I8000D</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 4</td></tr><tr><td>I8000E</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 5</td></tr><tr><td>I8000F</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 6</td></tr><tr><td>I8000G</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 7</td></tr><tr><td>I8000H</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 8</td></tr><tr><td>I8000I</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 9</td></tr><tr><td>I8000J</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 10</td></tr><tr><td>X0200A</td><td>Correction: resident first name</td></tr><tr><td>X0200C</td><td>Correction: resident last name</td></tr><tr><td>X1100A</td><td>Correction: attestor first name</td></tr><tr><td>X1100B</td><td>Correction: attestor last name</td></tr><tr><td>Z0100A</td><td>Medicare Part A: HIPPS code</td></tr><tr><td>Z0100B</td><td>Medicare Part A: Version code</td></tr><tr><td>Z0200A</td><td>State case mix: Group</td></tr><tr><td>Z0200B</td><td>State case mix: Version code</td></tr><tr><td>Z0250A</td><td>State case mix: Alternate group</td></tr><tr><td>Z0250B</td><td>State case mix: Alternate version code</td></tr></table>	FAC_ID	Assigned facility/provider submission ID	SFTWR_VNDR_ID	Software vendor federal employer tax ID	SFTWR_VNDR_NAME	Software vendor company name	SFTWR_PROD_NAME	Software product name	SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	Software product version code	FAC_DOC_ID	Facility document ID	A0100B	Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)	A0100C	State provider number	A0500A	Resident first name	A0500B	Resident middle initial	A0500C	Resident last name	A0500D	Resident name suffix	A0600B	Medicare number	A0700	Medicaid number	A1110A	Preferred language	A1300A	Medical record number	A1300B	Room number	A1300C	Name by which resident prefers to be addressed	A1300D	Lifetime occupation(s)	I0020B	Primary Medical Condition ICD	I8000A	Additional active ICD diagnosis 1	I8000B	Additional active ICD diagnosis 2	I8000C	Additional active ICD diagnosis 3	I8000D	Additional active ICD diagnosis 4	I8000E	Additional active ICD diagnosis 5	I8000F	Additional active ICD diagnosis 6	I8000G	Additional active ICD diagnosis 7	I8000H	Additional active ICD diagnosis 8	I8000I	Additional active ICD diagnosis 9	I8000J	Additional active ICD diagnosis 10	X0200A	Correction: resident first name	X0200C	Correction: resident last name	X1100A	Correction: attestor first name	X1100B	Correction: attestor last name	Z0100A	Medicare Part A: HIPPS code	Z0100B	Medicare Part A: Version code	Z0200A	State case mix: Group	Z0200B	State case mix: Version code	Z0250A	State case mix: Alternate group	Z0250B	State case mix: Alternate version code
FAC_ID	Assigned facility/provider submission ID																																																																																		
SFTWR_VNDR_ID	Software vendor federal employer tax ID																																																																																		
SFTWR_VNDR_NAME	Software vendor company name																																																																																		
SFTWR_PROD_NAME	Software product name																																																																																		
SFTWR_PROD_VRSN_CD	Software product version code																																																																																		
FAC_DOC_ID	Facility document ID																																																																																		
A0100B	Facility CMS Certification Number (CCN)																																																																																		
A0100C	State provider number																																																																																		
A0500A	Resident first name																																																																																		
A0500B	Resident middle initial																																																																																		
A0500C	Resident last name																																																																																		
A0500D	Resident name suffix																																																																																		
A0600B	Medicare number																																																																																		
A0700	Medicaid number																																																																																		
A1110A	Preferred language																																																																																		
A1300A	Medical record number																																																																																		
A1300B	Room number																																																																																		
A1300C	Name by which resident prefers to be addressed																																																																																		
A1300D	Lifetime occupation(s)																																																																																		
I0020B	Primary Medical Condition ICD																																																																																		
I8000A	Additional active ICD diagnosis 1																																																																																		
I8000B	Additional active ICD diagnosis 2																																																																																		
I8000C	Additional active ICD diagnosis 3																																																																																		
I8000D	Additional active ICD diagnosis 4																																																																																		
I8000E	Additional active ICD diagnosis 5																																																																																		
I8000F	Additional active ICD diagnosis 6																																																																																		
I8000G	Additional active ICD diagnosis 7																																																																																		
I8000H	Additional active ICD diagnosis 8																																																																																		
I8000I	Additional active ICD diagnosis 9																																																																																		
I8000J	Additional active ICD diagnosis 10																																																																																		
X0200A	Correction: resident first name																																																																																		
X0200C	Correction: resident last name																																																																																		
X1100A	Correction: attestor first name																																																																																		
X1100B	Correction: attestor last name																																																																																		
Z0100A	Medicare Part A: HIPPS code																																																																																		
Z0100B	Medicare Part A: Version code																																																																																		
Z0200A	State case mix: Group																																																																																		
Z0200B	State case mix: Version code																																																																																		
Z0250A	State case mix: Alternate group																																																																																		
Z0250B	State case mix: Alternate version code																																																																																		
-9008	Information	None	Submit [+] (the plus sign) to indicate that Medicaid number is pending.																																																																																
-9009	Information	None	Items: A0700 Medicaid number Submit [N] to indicate that the resident is non-Medicaid. Items: A0700 Medicaid number																																																																																

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)
Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items
-9010	Information	None	Put [/] (slash) between two occupations.
-9013	Information	None	Items: A1300D Lifetime occupation(s) Rounding of Integer Items: This item should be rounded to the nearest integer. If the value in the tenths decimal place is equal to 0 through 4, round the value down to the nearest integer (i.e., discard the fractional portion of the number). If the value in the tenths decimal place is equal to 5 through 9, round the value up to the next largest integer.
-9015	Information	None	Items: D0600 PHQ staff: total mood score K0200A Height (in inches) K0200B Weight (in pounds) Items V0100A through V0100C are used to identify a prior OBRA or PPS assessment if one has been performed since the resident's most recent entry. If such an assessment exists, the values in V0100D, V0100E, and V0100F are used in the triggering logic for CAAs that depend upon values from a prior assessment.
-9017	Information	None	Items: V0100A Prior OBRA reason for assessment V0100B Prior PPS reason for assessment V0100C Prior assessment reference date V0100D Prior assessment BIMS summary score V0100E Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score V0100F Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score The target date is defined as follows: a) If A0310F is equal to [01], then the target date is equal to A1600 (entry date). b) If A0310F is equal to [10,11,12], then the target date is equal to A2000 (discharge date). c) If A0310F is equal to [99], then the target date is equal to A2300 (assessment reference date).
			Items: A0310F Entry/discharge reporting A1600 Entry date (date of admission/reentry in facility) A2000 Discharge date A2300 Assessment reference date TARGET_DATE Target date

Data Submission Specifications for the MDS 3.0 (V3.11.0)

Unduplicated Edits Report by Edit ID

ID	Type	Severity	Text/Items																				
-9019	Information	None	For records with target dates on or after 10/1/2015, version 1.15 (or later) of the data specs applies to this item. This means that if this item is not equal to [^], it must contain an ICD-10 diagnosis code which must be formatted according to edit -3852. For records with target dates before 10/1/2015, previous versions of the data specs apply. This means that if this item is not equal to [^], it must contain an ICD-9 diagnosis code which must be formatted according to edit -3591 (which was discontinued in V1.15 of the data specs). Items: <table><tr><td>I8000A</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 1</td></tr><tr><td>I8000B</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 2</td></tr><tr><td>I8000C</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 3</td></tr><tr><td>I8000D</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 4</td></tr><tr><td>I8000E</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 5</td></tr><tr><td>I8000F</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 6</td></tr><tr><td>I8000G</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 7</td></tr><tr><td>I8000H</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 8</td></tr><tr><td>I8000I</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 9</td></tr><tr><td>I8000J</td><td>Additional active ICD diagnosis 10</td></tr></table>	I8000A	Additional active ICD diagnosis 1	I8000B	Additional active ICD diagnosis 2	I8000C	Additional active ICD diagnosis 3	I8000D	Additional active ICD diagnosis 4	I8000E	Additional active ICD diagnosis 5	I8000F	Additional active ICD diagnosis 6	I8000G	Additional active ICD diagnosis 7	I8000H	Additional active ICD diagnosis 8	I8000I	Additional active ICD diagnosis 9	I8000J	Additional active ICD diagnosis 10
I8000A	Additional active ICD diagnosis 1																						
I8000B	Additional active ICD diagnosis 2																						
I8000C	Additional active ICD diagnosis 3																						
I8000D	Additional active ICD diagnosis 4																						
I8000E	Additional active ICD diagnosis 5																						
I8000F	Additional active ICD diagnosis 6																						
I8000G	Additional active ICD diagnosis 7																						
I8000H	Additional active ICD diagnosis 8																						
I8000I	Additional active ICD diagnosis 9																						
I8000J	Additional active ICD diagnosis 10																						
-9020	Information	None	The maximum length of Z0100A is 7 characters even though the HIPPS code is currently 5 characters in length for 5-day and Interim Payment assessments, and 4 characters in length for OBRA's. The extra characters are included to allow for future expansion.																				
-9021	Information	None	Items: <table><tr><td>Z0100A</td><td>Medicare Part A: HIPPS code</td></tr></table> V0100A through V0100F should be completed only if there is a prior assessment (if A0310E=[0]) and if the following is true for the most recent prior assessment: A0310A is equal to [01,02,03,04,05,06] OR A0310B is equal to [01]. The purpose of V0100D through V0100F is to supply previous score values that are used for calculating some of the CATs. The purpose of V0100A through V0100C is to document the prior assessment that contained those values. Items: <table><tr><td>V0100A</td><td>Prior OBRA reason for assessment</td></tr><tr><td>V0100B</td><td>Prior PPS reason for assessment</td></tr><tr><td>V0100C</td><td>Prior assessment reference date</td></tr><tr><td>V0100D</td><td>Prior assessment BIMS summary score</td></tr><tr><td>V0100E</td><td>Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score</td></tr><tr><td>V0100F</td><td>Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score</td></tr></table>	Z0100A	Medicare Part A: HIPPS code	V0100A	Prior OBRA reason for assessment	V0100B	Prior PPS reason for assessment	V0100C	Prior assessment reference date	V0100D	Prior assessment BIMS summary score	V0100E	Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score	V0100F	Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score						
Z0100A	Medicare Part A: HIPPS code																						
V0100A	Prior OBRA reason for assessment																						
V0100B	Prior PPS reason for assessment																						
V0100C	Prior assessment reference date																						
V0100D	Prior assessment BIMS summary score																						
V0100E	Prior asmt PHQ res: total mood severity score																						
V0100F	Prior asmt PHQ staff: total mood score																						